

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan and Sewage Collection System Application

August 2023



August 24, 2023

Ms. Lillian Butler
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Region 11
12100 Park 35 Circle, Bldg A, Rm 179
Austin, TX 78753

Re: Westinghouse Flex
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification & Sewage Collection System

Dear Ms. Butler:

Please find included herein the Westinghouse Flex Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification & Sewage Collection System. This Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification has been prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC 213) and current policies for development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. This Sewage Collection System Application has been prepared to be consistent with the regulations of the Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC 213, 217 and 290) and current policies for development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone.

This Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification applies to an approximate 33.33-acre site as identified by the project limits. This Sewage Collection System Application applies to the 860.27-linear feet of sewer main proposed as part of this project. Please review the plan information for the items it is intended to address. If acceptable, provide a written approval of the plan in order that construction may begin at the earliest opportunity.

Appropriate review fees (\$6,500 and \$650) and fee application form are included. If you have questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC



Shelly Mitchell, P.E.
Vice President

Attachment

H:\Projects\513\70\00\301 Construction Documents\WPAP\Word\230810a1.docx

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan and Sewage Collection System Application



08/24/2023

Shelly Mitchell

August 2023

**EDWARDS AQUIFER
APPLICATION COVER PAGE
(TCEQ-20705)**

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page

Our Review of Your Application

The Edwards Aquifer Program staff conducts an administrative and technical review of all applications. The turnaround time for administrative review can be up to 30 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Generally administrative completeness is determined during the intake meeting or within a few days of receipt. The turnaround time for technical review of an administratively complete Edwards Aquifer application is 90 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Please know that the review and approval time is directly impacted by the quality and completeness of the initial application that is received. In order to conduct a timely review, it is imperative that the information provided in an Edwards Aquifer application include final plans, be accurate, complete, and in compliance with [30 TAC 213](#).

Administrative Review

1. [Edwards Aquifer applications](#) must be deemed administratively complete before a technical review can begin. To be considered administratively complete, the application must contain completed forms and attachments, provide the requested information, and meet all the site plan requirements. The submitted application and plan sheets should be final plans. Please submit one full-size set of plan sheets with the original application, and half-size sets with the additional copies.

To ensure that all applicable documents are included in the application, the program has developed tools to guide you and web pages to provide all forms, checklists, and guidance. Please visit the below website for assistance: <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/eapp>.

2. This Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page form (certified by the applicant or agent) must be included in the application and brought to the administrative review meeting.
3. Administrative reviews are scheduled with program staff who will conduct the review. Applicants or their authorized agent should call the appropriate regional office, according to the county in which the project is located, to schedule a review. The average meeting time is one hour.
4. In the meeting, the application is examined for administrative completeness. Deficiencies will be noted by staff and emailed or faxed to the applicant and authorized agent at the end of the meeting, or shortly after. Administrative deficiencies will cause the application to be deemed incomplete and returned.

An appointment should be made to resubmit the application. The application is re-examined to ensure all deficiencies are resolved. The application will only be deemed administratively complete when all administrative deficiencies are addressed.

5. If an application is received by mail, courier service, or otherwise submitted without a review meeting, the administrative review will be conducted within 30 days. The applicant and agent will be contacted with the results of the administrative review. If the application is found to be administratively incomplete, it can be retrieved from the regional office or returned by regular mail. If returned by mail, the regional office may require arrangements for return shipping.
6. If the geologic assessment was completed before October 1, 2004 and the site contains “possibly sensitive” features, the assessment must be updated in accordance with the *Instructions to Geologists* (TCEQ-0585 Instructions).

Technical Review

1. When an application is deemed administratively complete, the technical review period begins. The regional office will distribute copies of the application to the identified affected city, county, and groundwater conservation district whose jurisdiction includes the subject site. These entities and the public have 30 days to provide comments on the application to the regional office. All comments received are reviewed by TCEQ.
2. A site assessment is usually conducted as part of the technical review, to evaluate the geologic assessment and observe existing site conditions. The site must be accessible to our staff. The site boundaries should be

clearly marked, features identified in the geologic assessment should be flagged, roadways marked and the alignment of the Sewage Collection System and manholes should be staked at the time the application is submitted. If the site is not marked the application may be returned.

3. We evaluate the application for technical completeness and contact the applicant and agent via Notice of Deficiency (NOD) to request additional information and identify technical deficiencies. There are two deficiency response periods available to the applicant. There are 14 days to resolve deficiencies noted in the first NOD. If a second NOD is issued, there is an additional 14 days to resolve deficiencies. If the response to the second notice is not received, is incomplete or inadequate, or provides new information that is incomplete or inadequate, the application must be withdrawn or will be denied. Please note that because the technical review is underway, whether the application is withdrawn or denied **the application fee will be forfeited**.
4. The program has 90 calendar days to complete the technical review of the application. If the application is technically adequate, such that it complies with the Edwards Aquifer rules, and is protective of the Edwards Aquifer during and after construction, an approval letter will be issued. Construction or other regulated activity may not begin until an approval is issued.

Mid-Review Modifications

It is important to have final site plans prior to beginning the permitting process with TCEQ to avoid delays.

Occasionally, circumstances arise where you may have significant design and/or site plan changes after your Edwards Aquifer application has been deemed administratively complete by TCEQ. This is considered a “Mid-Review Modification”. Mid-Review Modifications may require redistribution of an application that includes the proposed modifications for public comment.

If you are proposing a Mid-Review Modification, two options are available:

- If the technical review has begun your application can be denied/withdrawn, your fees will be forfeited, and the plan will have to be resubmitted.
- TCEQ can continue the technical review of the application as it was submitted, and a modification application can be submitted at a later time.

If the application is denied/withdrawn, the resubmitted application will be subject to the administrative and technical review processes and will be treated as a new application. The application will be redistributed to the affected jurisdictions.

Please contact the regional office if you have questions. If your project is located in Williamson, Travis, or Hays County, contact TCEQ’s Austin Regional Office at 512-339-2929. If your project is in Comal, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, or Kinney County, contact TCEQ’s San Antonio Regional Office at 210-490-3096

Please fill out all required fields below and submit with your application.

1. Regulated Entity Name:					2. Regulated Entity No.:				
3. Customer Name:					4. Customer No.:				
5. Project Type: (Please circle/check one)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> New	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Modification			Extension	Exception			
6. Plan Type: (Please circle/check one)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> WPAP	<input type="radio"/> CZP	<input checked="" type="radio"/> SCS	<input type="radio"/> UST	<input type="radio"/> AST	<input type="radio"/> EXP	<input type="radio"/> EXT	Technical Clarification	Optional Enhanced Measures
7. Land Use: (Please circle/check one)	<input type="radio"/> Residential		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Non-residential			8. Site (acres):			
9. Application Fee:			10. Permanent BMP(s):						
11. SCS (Linear Ft.):			12. AST/UST (No. Tanks):						
13. County:			14. Watershed:						

Application Distribution

Instructions: Use the table below to determine the number of applications required. One original and one copy of the application, plus additional copies (as needed) for each affected incorporated city, county, and groundwater conservation district are required. Linear projects or large projects, which cross into multiple jurisdictions, can require additional copies. Refer to the “Texas Groundwater Conservation Districts within the EAPP Boundaries” map found at:

http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/compliance/field_ops/eapp/EAPP%20GWCD%20map.pdf

For more detailed boundaries, please contact the conservation district directly.

Austin Region			
County:	Hays	Travis	Williamson
Original (1 req.)	—	—	—
Region (1 req.)	—	—	—
County(ies)	—	—	—
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer Authority <input type="checkbox"/> Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer <input type="checkbox"/> Hays Trinity <input type="checkbox"/> Plum Creek	<input type="checkbox"/> Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer	NA
City(ies) Jurisdiction	<input type="checkbox"/> Austin <input type="checkbox"/> Buda <input type="checkbox"/> Dripping Springs <input type="checkbox"/> Kyle <input type="checkbox"/> Mountain City <input type="checkbox"/> San Marcos <input type="checkbox"/> Wimberley <input type="checkbox"/> Woodcreek	<input type="checkbox"/> Austin <input type="checkbox"/> Bee Cave <input type="checkbox"/> Pflugerville <input type="checkbox"/> Rollingwood <input type="checkbox"/> Round Rock <input type="checkbox"/> Sunset Valley <input type="checkbox"/> West Lake Hills	<input type="checkbox"/> Austin <input type="checkbox"/> Cedar Park <input type="checkbox"/> Florence <input type="checkbox"/> Georgetown <input type="checkbox"/> Jerrell <input type="checkbox"/> Leander <input type="checkbox"/> Liberty Hill <input type="checkbox"/> Pflugerville <input type="checkbox"/> Round Rock

San Antonio Region					
County:	Bexar	Comal	Kinney	Medina	Uvalde
Original (1 req.)	—	—	—	—	—
Region (1 req.)	—	—	—	—	—
County(ies)	—	—	—	—	—
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer Authority <input type="checkbox"/> Trinity-Glen Rose	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer Authority	<input type="checkbox"/> Kinney	<input type="checkbox"/> EAA <input type="checkbox"/> Medina	<input type="checkbox"/> EAA <input type="checkbox"/> Uvalde
City(ies) Jurisdiction	<input type="checkbox"/> Castle Hills <input type="checkbox"/> Fair Oaks Ranch <input type="checkbox"/> Helotes <input type="checkbox"/> Hill Country Village <input type="checkbox"/> Hollywood Park <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio (SAWS) <input type="checkbox"/> Shavano Park	<input type="checkbox"/> Bulverde <input type="checkbox"/> Fair Oaks Ranch <input type="checkbox"/> Garden Ridge <input type="checkbox"/> New Braunfels <input type="checkbox"/> Schertz	NA	<input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio ETJ (SAWS)	NA

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, that the application is complete and accurate. This application is hereby submitted to TCEQ for administrative review and technical review.

Print Name of Customer/Authorized Agent *Shelly Mitchell* 08/24/2023
 Signature of Customer/Authorized Agent Date

FOR TCEQ INTERNAL USE ONLY			
Date(s) Reviewed:		Date Administratively Complete:	
Received From:		Correct Number of Copies:	
Received By:		Distribution Date:	
EAPP File Number:		Complex:	
Admin. Review(s) (No.):		No. AR Rounds:	
Delinquent Fees (Y/N):		Review Time Spent:	
Lat./Long. Verified:		SOS Customer Verification:	
Agent Authorization Complete/Notarized (Y/N):		Fee Check:	Payable to TCEQ (Y/N):
Core Data Form Complete (Y/N):			Signed (Y/N):
Core Data Form Incomplete Nos.:			Less than 90 days old (Y/N):

**GENERAL INFORMATION
FORM (TCEQ-0587)**

General Information Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and Transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.4(b) & §213.5(b)(2)(A), (B) Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **General Information Form** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Date: 08/24/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent:



Project Information

1. Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex
2. County: Williamson
3. Stream Basin: Brushy Creek
4. Groundwater Conservation District (If applicable): N/A

5. Edwards Aquifer Zone:

- Recharge Zone
 Transition Zone

6. Plan Type:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WPAP | <input type="checkbox"/> AST |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCS | <input type="checkbox"/> UST |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification | <input type="checkbox"/> Exception Request |

7. Customer (Applicant):

Contact Person: Edward A. St. John
Entity: Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC
Mailing Address: 3800 N Lamar Blvd, Ste 200
City, State: Georgetown, TX Zip: 78756
Telephone: (410) 788-0100 FAX: _____
Email Address: mvannewkirk@sjpi.com

8. Agent/Representative (If any):

Contact Person: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.
Entity: Pape-Dawson Engineers
Mailing Address: 10801 N MoPac Expy, Bldg 3 - Ste 200
City, State: Austin, Texas Zip: 78759
Telephone: (512) 454-8711 FAX: _____
Email Address: smitchell@pape-dawson.com

9. Project Location:

- The project site is located inside the city limits of Georgetown.
- The project site is located outside the city limits but inside the ETJ (extra-territorial jurisdiction) of _____.
- The project site is not located within any city's limits or ETJ.

10. The location of the project site is described below. The description provides sufficient detail and clarity so that the TCEQ's Regional staff can easily locate the project and site boundaries for a field investigation.

From TCEQ's Regional Office, turn left on Park 35 Cir toward I-35. Travel approximately 11 miles north on I-35 N before taking exit 257 toward Westinghouse Rd. Travel 0.4 miles on I-35 Frontage Rd and turn right onto Bass Pro Dr. In approximately 0.7 miles, turn left onto N Mays St. The project is located on the left and right sides of Mays St, approximately 0.4 miles south of the N Mays St and Westinghouse Rd intersection.

11. **Attachment A – Road Map.** A road map showing directions to and the location of the project site is attached. The project location and site boundaries are clearly shown on the map.

12. **Attachment B - USGS / Edwards Recharge Zone Map.** A copy of the official 7 ½ minute USGS Quadrangle Map (Scale: 1" = 2000') of the Edwards Recharge Zone is attached. The map(s) clearly show:

- Project site boundaries.
- USGS Quadrangle Name(s).
- Boundaries of the Recharge Zone (and Transition Zone, if applicable).
- Drainage path from the project site to the boundary of the Recharge Zone.

13. **The TCEQ must be able to inspect the project site or the application will be returned.**
Sufficient survey staking is provided on the project to allow TCEQ regional staff to locate the boundaries and alignment of the regulated activities and the geologic or manmade features noted in the Geologic Assessment.

Survey staking will be completed by this date: When advised by TCEQ

14. **Attachment C – Project Description.** Attached at the end of this form is a detailed narrative description of the proposed project. The project description is consistent throughout the application and contains, at a minimum, the following details:

- Area of the site
- Offsite areas
- Impervious cover
- Permanent BMP(s)
- Proposed site use
- Site history
- Previous development
- Area(s) to be demolished

15. Existing project site conditions are noted below:

- Existing commercial site
- Existing industrial site
- Existing residential site
- Existing paved and/or unpaved roads
- Undeveloped (Cleared)
- Undeveloped (Undisturbed/Uncleared)
- Other: _____

Prohibited Activities

16. I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the Recharge Zone and are not proposed for this project:

- (1) Waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 of this title (relating to Underground Injection Control);
- (2) New feedlot/concentrated animal feeding operations, as defined in 30 TAC §213.3;
- (3) Land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1;
- (4) The use of sewage holding tanks as parts of organized collection systems; and
- (5) New municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41(b), (c), and (d) of this title (relating to Types of Municipal Solid Waste Facilities).
- (6) New municipal and industrial wastewater discharges into or adjacent to water in the state that would create additional pollutant loading.

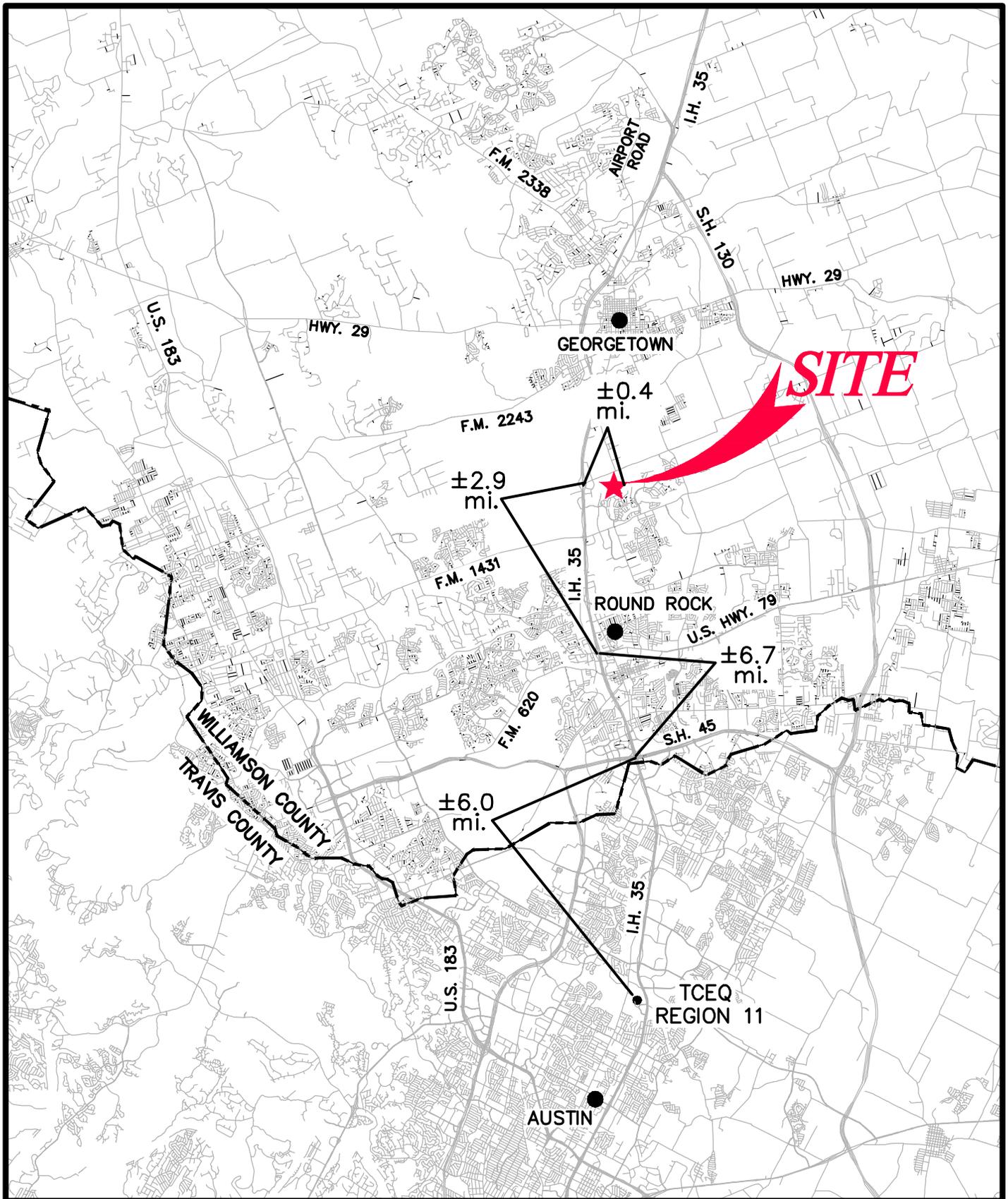
17. I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the Transition Zone and are not proposed for this project:
- (1) Waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 (relating to Underground Injection Control);
 - (2) Land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1; and
 - (3) New municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41 (b), (c), and (d) of this title.

Administrative Information

18. The fee for the plan(s) is based on:
- For a Water Pollution Abatement Plan or Modification, the total acreage of the site where regulated activities will occur.
 - For an Organized Sewage Collection System Plan or Modification, the total linear footage of all collection system lines.
 - For a UST Facility Plan or Modification or an AST Facility Plan or Modification, the total number of tanks or piping systems.
 - A request for an exception to any substantive portion of the regulations related to the protection of water quality.
 - A request for an extension to a previously approved plan.
19. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is filed. If the correct fee is not submitted, the TCEQ is not required to consider the application until the correct fee is submitted. Both the fee and the Edwards Aquifer Fee Form have been sent to the Commission's:
- TCEQ cashier
 - Austin Regional Office (for projects in Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties)
 - San Antonio Regional Office (for projects in Bexar, Comal, Kinney, Medina, and Uvalde Counties)
20. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.
21. No person shall commence any regulated activity until the Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan(s) for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

ATTACHMENT A

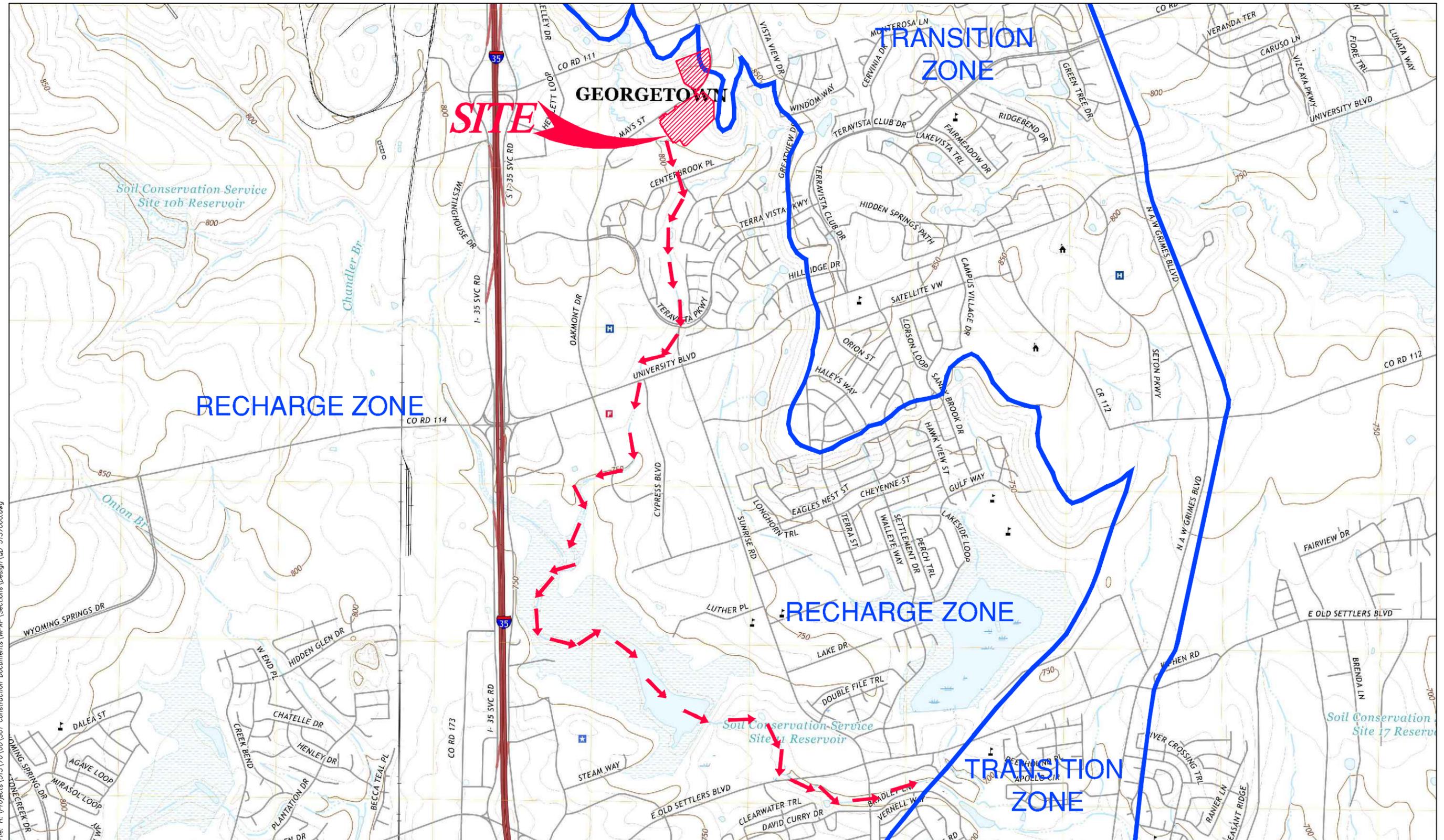
WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification



ATTACHMENT B

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification


 SCALE: 1" = 2000'



Date: Aug 11, 2023, 9:20am User ID: mgregory
 File: H:\Projects\513170\00_301 Construction Documents\Design\00_5137000.dwg

GENERAL LOCATION MAP - ROUND ROCK, TX QUAD;
 WEIR, TX QUAD
 DRAINAGE FLOW 

USGS/EDWARDS RECHARGE ZONE MAP
 ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT C

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment C – Project Description

The Westinghouse Flex Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification (WPAP MOD) is a modification of the previously approved New Westinghouse Investors Tract WPAP (EAPP ID 11002422), which approved mass grading on 52.4 acres with no impervious cover. This Westinghouse Flex WPAP MOD proposes the construction of an industrial flex site with associated water quality basin, parking, and drives on approximately 33.33 acres within the City of Georgetown, in Williamson County, Texas. The site is located approximately 0.4 miles south of the N Mays St and Westinghouse Rd intersection. The site is cleared and undeveloped, lies within the Brushy Creek watershed in both the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and transition Zones, and does not contain the 100-year floodplain. There were zero (0) naturally-occurring and six (6) manmade sensitive geological features identified in the Geologic Assessment.

This WPAP MOD proposes clearing, grading, excavation, installation of utilities and drainage improvements, construction of two (2) batch detention basins, and seven (7) industrial flex buildings with associated parking and drives. The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment are two (2) batch detention basins, which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site as required by TCEQ and 85% removal per the City of Georgetown guidelines. Approximately 17.827 acres of impervious cover, or 53.5% of the 33.33-acre project limits, are proposed for construction in this WPAP MOD. There are approximately 0.157 acres of existing impervious cover within the project limits to remain, for a total of 17.984 acres of impervious cover overall. Overtreatment for the approximately 0.48 acres of uncaptured impervious cover has been accounted for via oversizing the proposed batch detention basins. Please see the Treatment Summary table attached with this application for a full breakdown of the impervious cover.

This Westinghouse Flex SCS proposes the construction of 860.27 linear feet (LF) of sanitary sewer main to serve this development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. The proposed alignment will consist of approximately 244.36 LF of 6-inch (6") polyvinyl chloride (PVC), SDR 26 gravity main; 20 LF of 6-inch (6") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings; 570.91 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 gravity main; and 25 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings. Regulated activities proposed include excavation, construction of sewer mains, manholes, and compaction. Approximately 3.95 acres may be disturbed as identified by the limits of the fifty-foot (50') SCS/GA envelope shown on the plans; however, additional regulated activities will disturb 33.33 acres for the overall development of this site, in accordance with the concurrent WPAP.

The proposed development will generate approximately 23,443 gallons per day (average flow) of domestic wastewater based on 222,357 SF of industrial building space (222,357 SF * 1 LUE/1,660 SF * 175 GPD/LUE). Wastewater will be disposed of by the Dove Springs Wastewater Treatment Plant. Potable water service is to be provided by the City of Georgetown.

GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT FORM
(TCEQ-0585)

Geologic Assessment

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Regulated Activities on The Edwards Aquifer Recharge/transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(3), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

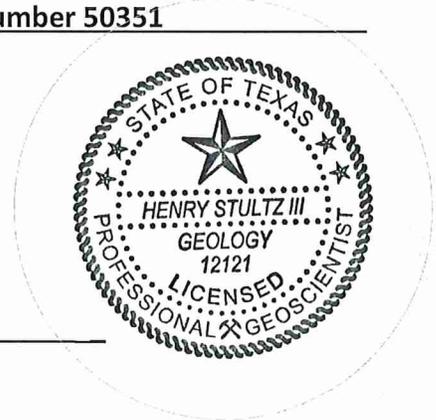
To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined by 30 TAC Chapter 213.

Print Name of Geologist: Henry E. Stultz III, P.G. Telephone: 210-375-9000

Date: July 5, 2023 Fax: 210-375-9090

Representing: Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc., TBPB registration number 50351

Signature of Geologist:



Regulated Entity Name: WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Project Information

1. Date(s) Geologic Assessment was performed: March 22, 2023

2. Type of Project:

WPAP

AST

SCS

UST

3. Location of Project:

Recharge Zone

Transition Zone

Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone

4. **Attachment A - Geologic Assessment Table.** Completed Geologic Assessment Table (Form TCEQ-0585-Table) is attached.
5. Soil cover on the project site is summarized in the table below and uses the SCS Hydrologic Soil Groups* (Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release No. 55, Appendix A, Soil Conservation Service, 1986). If there is more than one soil type on the project site, show each soil type on the site Geologic Map or a separate soils map.

Table 1 - Soil Units, Infiltration Characteristics and Thickness

Soil Name	Group*	Thickness (feet)
Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes (DoC)	D	1-2
Ferris-Heiden complex, 5 to 15 percent slopes, moderately eroded (FhF2)	D	3-4
Heiden clay, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded (HeiD3)	D	3-4
Heiden extremely stony clay, 3 to 12 percent slopes (HesE)	D	1-2
Houston Black clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes (HoB)	D	5-6

Soil Name	Group*	Thickness (feet)
Houston Black clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes, moderately eroded (HoC2)	D	5-6

** Soil Group Definitions (Abbreviated)*

- A. Soils having a high infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
- B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
- C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
- D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.

6. **Attachment B – Stratigraphic Column.** A stratigraphic column showing formations, members, and thicknesses is attached. The outcropping unit, if present, should be at the top of the stratigraphic column. Otherwise, the uppermost unit should be at the top of the stratigraphic column.
7. **Attachment C – Site Geology.** A narrative description of the site specific geology including any features identified in the Geologic Assessment Table, a discussion of the potential for fluid movement to the Edwards Aquifer, stratigraphy, structure(s), and karst characteristics is attached.
8. **Attachment D – Site Geologic Map(s).** The Site Geologic Map must be the same scale as the applicant's Site Plan. The minimum scale is 1": 400'

Applicant's Site Plan Scale: 1" = 100'

Site Geologic Map Scale: 1" = 100'

Site Soils Map Scale (if more than 1 soil type): 1" = 400'

9. Method of collecting positional data:
- Global Positioning System (GPS) technology.
 - Other method(s). Please describe method of data collection:_____
10. The project site and boundaries are clearly shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.
11. Surface geologic units are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.
12. Geologic or manmade features were discovered on the project site during the field investigation. They are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map and are described in the attached Geologic Assessment Table.
- Geologic or manmade features were not discovered on the project site during the field investigation.
13. The Recharge Zone boundary is shown and labeled, if appropriate.
14. All known wells (test holes, water, oil, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, etc.): If applicable, the information must agree with Item No. 20 of the WPAP Application Section.
- There are ____ (#) wells present on the project site and the locations are shown and labeled. (Check all of the following that apply.)
- The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.
 - The wells are not in use and will be properly abandoned.
 - The wells are in use and comply with 16 TAC Chapter 76.
- There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.

Administrative Information

15. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.

ATTACHMENT A
Geologic Assessment Table

GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT TABLE													PROJECT NAME: WESTINGHOUSE FLEX												
LOCATION			FEATURE CHARACTERISTICS										EVALUATION			PHYSICAL SETTING									
1A	1B*	1C*	2A	2B	3	4			5	5A	6	7	8A	8B	9	10	11	12							
FEATURE ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	FEATURE TYPE	POINTS	FORMATION	DIMENSIONS (FEET)			TREND (DEGREES)	DOM	DENSITY (NO/FT)	APERTURE (FEET)	INFILL	RELATIVE INFILTRATION RATE	TOTAL	SENSITIVITY	CATCHMENT AREA (ACRES)	TOPOGRAPHY							
						X	Y	Z		10						<-40	>=40	<1.6	>=1.6						
S-1	30.57527	-97.68125	F	20	Kdr, Kbu, Kgt				N20E	10			F	5	35	35	X		Hillside						
S-2	30.57329	-97.68071	MB	30	Kdr								F	5	35	35	X		Hillside						
S-3	30.57810	-97.68913	MB	30	Kdr, Kbu, Kgt								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						
S-4	30.57693	-97.67974	MB	30	Kdr, Kgt								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						
S-5	30.57777	-97.67943	MB	30	Kdr, Kbu, Kgt								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						
S-6	30.57918	-97.68061	MB	30	Kdr, Kbu								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						
S-7	30.57434	-97.68005	MB	30	Kdr								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						
S-8	30.57625	-97.67824	MB	30	Kbu								F,C	20	50	50	X		Hillside						

** DATUM: NAD 83



2A TYPE	TYPE	2B POINTS
C	Cave	30
SC	Solution cavity	20
SF	Solution-enlarged fracture(s)	20
F	Fault	20
O	Other natural bedrock features	5
MB	Manmade feature in bedrock	30
SW	Swallow hole	30
SH	Sinkhole	20
CD	Non-karst closed depression	5
Z	Zone, clustered or aligned features	30

8A INFILLING	
N	None, exposed bedrock
C	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel
O	Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors
F	Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors
V	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description
FS	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits
X	Other materials

12 TOPOGRAPHY	
	Cliff, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed

I have read, I understand, and I have followed the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here complies with that document and is a true representation of the conditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined by 30 TAC Chapter 213.

[Signature]

Date March 31, 2023

ATTACHMENT B
Stratigraphic Column

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Geologic Assessment (TCEQ-0585)

Attachment B – Stratigraphic Column

Period	Epoch	Group	Formation	Member	Maximum Thickness	Lithology	Hydrologic Unit
Cretaceous	Late Cretaceous	Washita	Buda Limestone	--	40-50	Buff to light gray, dense nodular mudstone and wackestone containing calcite-filled veins and bluish dendrites; porcelaneous limestone that weathers from a smooth gray to grayish white; nodular surface has a conchoidal fracture; commonly contains iron nodules, iron staining, and shell frags	Confining
			Del Rio Clay	--	40-50	Fossiliferous blue-green to yellow-brown clay with thin beds of packstone; contains iron nodules; <i>Ilymatogyra arietina</i>	Confining
			Georgetown		100	Reddish-brown, gray to light tan, shaley mudstone and wackestone; commonly contains black dendrites, iron nodules, and iron staining; often fossiliferous with <i>Plesioturrillites brazoensis</i> , <i>Waconella wacoensis</i> common	Edwards Aquifer
	Edwards	1	80-90	Gray to tan, hard, dense, thick-to thin-bedded, fine-grained limestone with soft dolomitic limestone zone near middle			
		2		Gray to tan, soft, nodular-weathering marly limestone			
		3		Light gray to tan, fine-to-medium-grained, hard, thin-to thick-bedded limestone; chert nodules in lower third			
		4		Gray-brown, thin-to medium-bedded, porous dolomite, dolomitic limestone, and limestone; chert common; solution collapse zone at top			
	Early Cretaceous	Fredericksburg	Comanche Peak		60-64	White, irregularly bedded nodular limestone interbedded with marl to gray fine-grained, nodular limestone, marly limestone, and marl. Large gastropods and pelecypods occur in abundance throughout the limestone.	
			Walnut	Keys Valley	70-120	Gray to tan, soft marl and nodular limestone with abundant fossils	
				Whitestone		Gray to tan, hard, fine-to medium-grained, thin-to thick-bedded fossiliferous limestone	
				Cedar Park		Gray to tan, thin-to thick-bedded, fine-to medium-grained, hard limestone	
				Bee Cave		Gray to tan, soft, nodular-weathering, fine-grained limestone, marly limestone, and marl with abundant fossil shells	
				Bull Creek		Gray to tan, hard, fine-to medium-grained, thin to thick-bedded limestone; shell fragments common	
	Trinity	Glen Rose	Upper Glen Rose	450	Alternating resistant and nonresistant beds of blue shale, nodular marl, and impure, fossiliferous limestone; gray to yellowish gray; stair-step topography; contains two distinct evaporite zones; distinct <i>Corbula</i> sp. bed marks the contact with the underlying lower member of the Glen Rose Limestone; <i>Orbitulina texana</i>	Upper Trinity	

ATTACHMENT C
Site Geology

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Geologic Assessment

Attachment C – Site Geology

SUMMARY

The Westinghouse Flex Site is located along the north and south sides of North Mays Street, ¼ mile south of Westinghouse Road in Williamson County, Texas.

Based on the results of the field survey conducted in accordance with *Instructions for Geologists for Geologic Assessments in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge/Transition Zones (TCEQ-0585 Instructions)*, no naturally occurring sensitive features were identified on site. The overall potential for fluid migration to the Edwards Aquifer for the site is low.

A stream was identified on site. The unnamed tributary of Chandler Branch Tributary 1 generally flows from north to south along the west boundary of the southwest portion of the site. The stream is located within the Turkey Creek-Brushy Creek watershed.

No springs exist on site.

SITE GEOLOGY

As observed through field evidence, the geologic formation which outcrops at the surface within the subject site is the Buda Limestone (Kbu), Del Rio Clay (Kdr), and Georgetown (Kgt) formations. A description of the formations observed onsite is provided below:

- The Kgt is characterized by reddish-brown to light tan marly limestone. Karst development within the Kgt does not occur.
- The Kdr is a blue-green to yellow-brown waxy clay. Karst development within the Kdr does not occur.
- The Kbu is characterized by buff, light gray, dense mudstone. Karst development in the Kbu is generally minor.

The predominant trend of faults in the vicinity of the site is approximately N20°E, based on faults identified during the previous mapping of the area.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Geologic Assessment

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS:

A description of the features observed onsite is provided below:

Feature S-1

Feature S-1 is an intraformational fault within the Kdr. At places within the site, it drops the Kbu and Kdr against the Kdr and Kgt respectively. It was identified by review of aerial photography and published maps. Lack of evidence of enhanced permeability and the presence of fine-grained soil cover suggests a low probability for rapid infiltration.

Feature S-2

Feature S-2 is a sediment basin. Due to the non-karst nature of the feature, the probability of rapid infiltration is low.

Feature S-3

Feature S-3 is a series of existing sewer lines that are partially located beneath pavement. The sewer lines have been trenched through bedrock and backfilled with a mix of fine and coarse fill material that may be more permeable than surrounding undisturbed areas. Therefore, the probability of rapid infiltration is intermediate.

Feature S-4 through S-8

Features S-4 through S-8 are a series of existing storm drain lines that are partially located beneath pavement. The storm drain lines have been trenched through bedrock and backfilled with a mix of fine and coarse fill material that may be more permeable than surrounding undisturbed areas. Therefore, the probability of rapid infiltration is intermediate.

REFERENCES

Collins, E.W., 1997, Georgetown Quadrangle, University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Series unknown, 1:24,000.

Nationwide Environmental Title Research, LLC. Historical Aerials, HistoricAerials.com. <https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer>, July 5, 2023.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Geologic Assessment

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. <http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/>, July 5, 2023.

Stein, W.G., and Ozuna, G.B., 1995, Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone, Bexar County, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4030, 8 p.

Texas Water Development Board, Wells in TWDB Groundwater Database Viewer, <https://www3.twdb.texas.gov/apps/waterdatainteractive/groundwaterdataviewer>, July 5, 2023

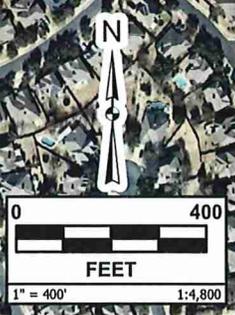
U.S. Geological Survey, National Water Information System: Mapper, <https://maps.waterdata.usgs.gov/mapper/index.html>, July 5, 2023.

ATTACHMENT D
Site Geologic Map(s)



LEGEND

-  Site Boundary
-  DoC - Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes
-  FhF2 - Ferris-Heiden complex, 5 to 15 percent slopes, moderately eroded
-  HeiD3 - Heiden clay, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded
-  HesE - Heiden extremely stony clay, 3 to 12 percent slopes
-  HoB - Houston Black clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
-  HoC2 - Houston Black clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes, moderately eroded

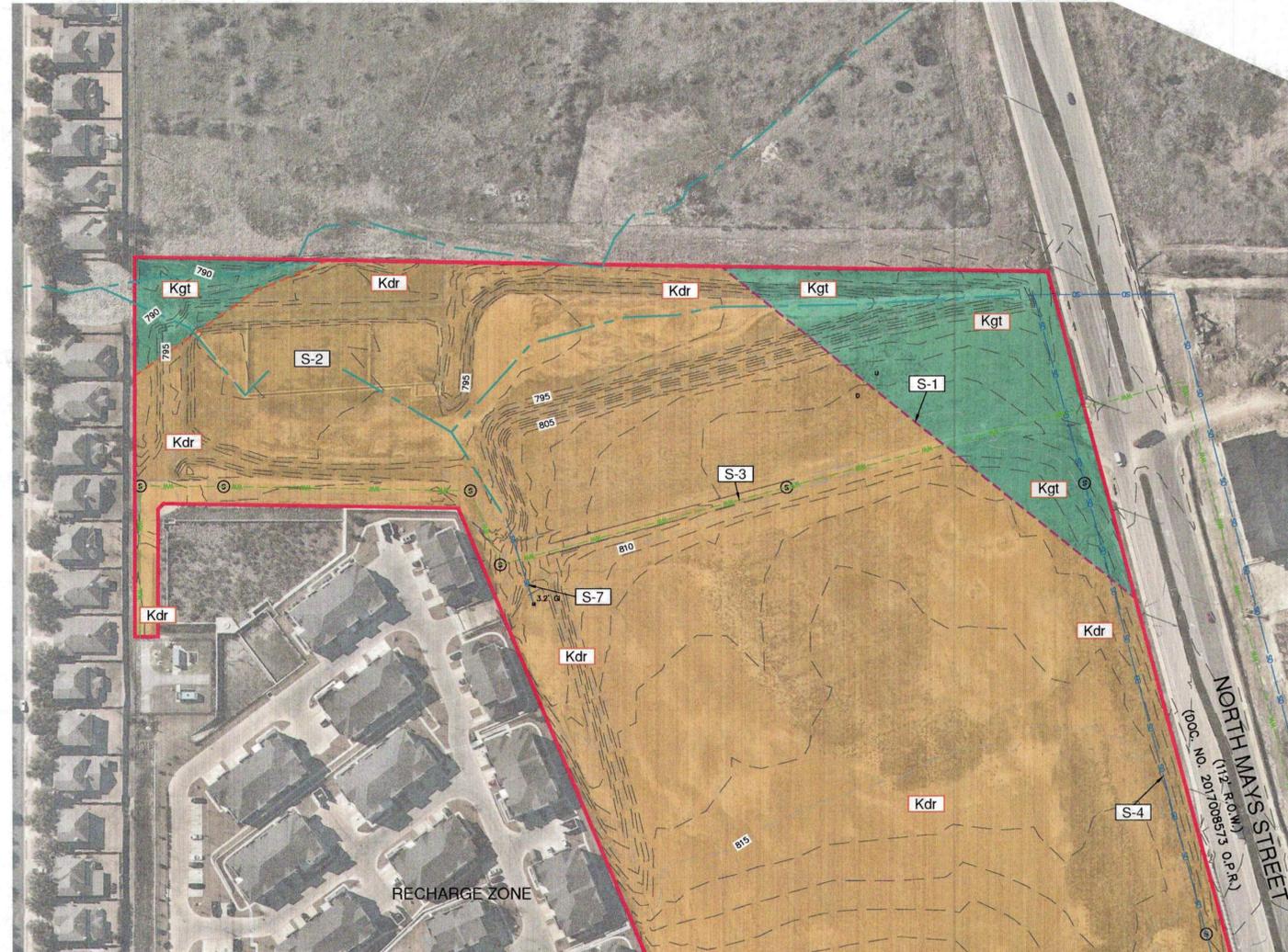


JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	Mar 2023
DESIGNER	HS
CHECKED	HDJ
SHEET	ATTACHMENT D

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SITE SOILS MAP

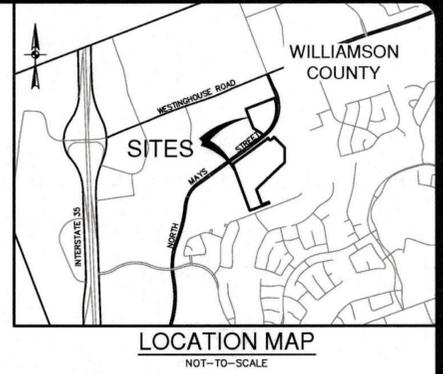
Pape-Dawson
ENGINEERS

2000 NW LOOP 410 | SAN ANTONIO, TX 78213 | 210.375.9000
 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 | TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800

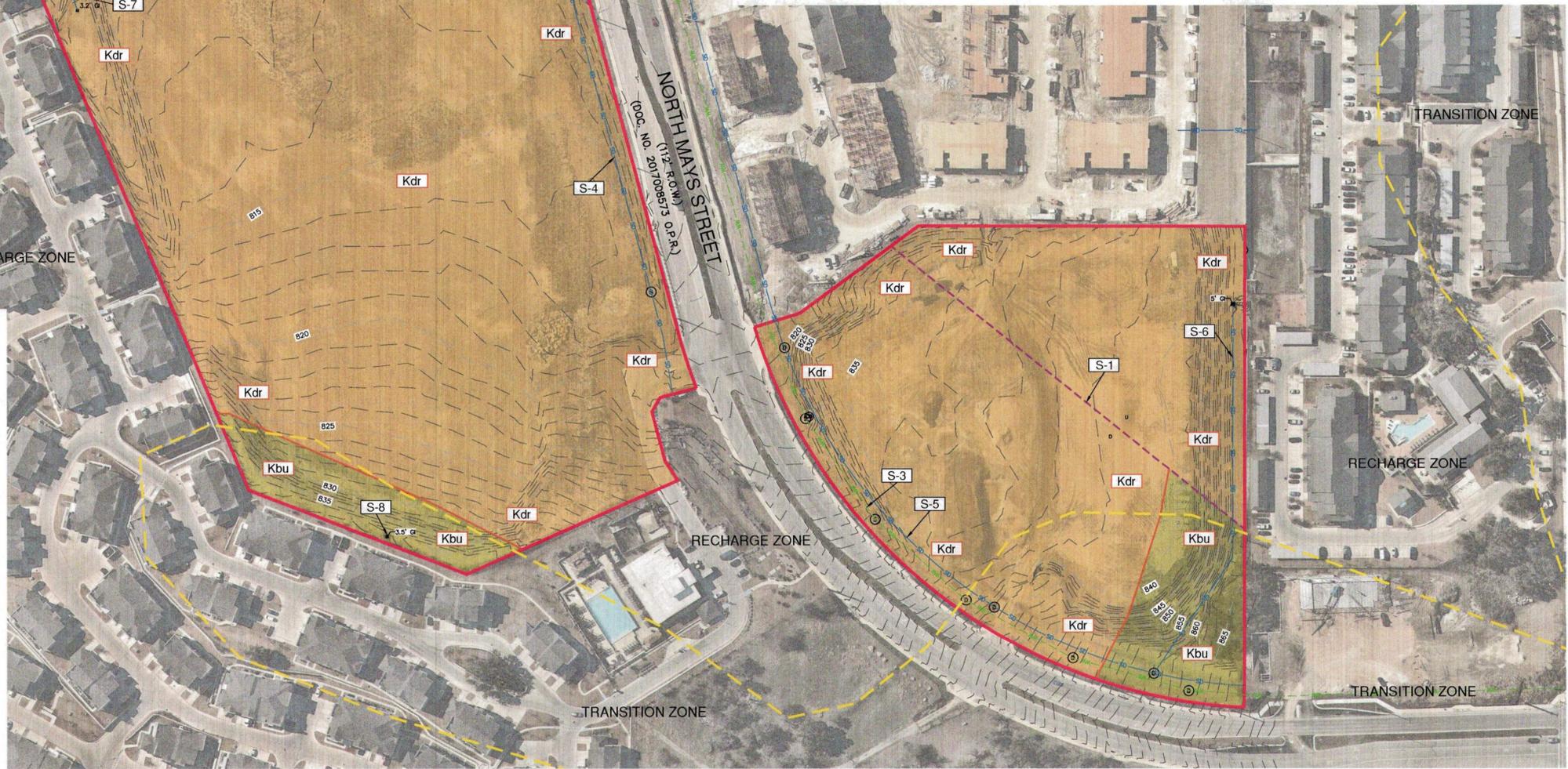
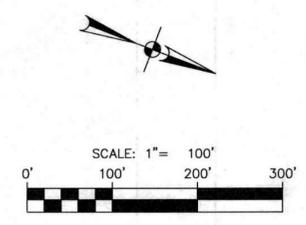


LEGEND	
PROJECT LIMITS	Kef EAGLE FORD
100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN	Kbu BUDA
STREAM	Kdr DEL RIO
SYMBOLS AND LINES	Kgt GEORGETOWN
S-1 POTENTIAL RECHARGE FEATURE	Ked EDWARDS
CONTACT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY	Kcp COMANCHE PEAK
CONTACT, INFERRED	Kw WALNUT
FAULT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY (D. DOWNTHROW SIDE; U. UPRITHROW SIDE)	Kgr GLEN ROSE
FAULT, EXTRAPOLATED	SOLUTION ENLARGED FRACTURE
FAULT, INFERRED	SWALLOW HOLE
STRIKE AND DIP OF BEDDING	NON-KARST CLOSED DEPRESSION
STRIKE AND DIP OF JOINTS	ZONE
STRIKE OF VERTICAL JOINTS	OTHER NATURAL BEDROCK FEATURES
CAVE	SPRING/SEEP
SOLUTION CAVITY	WETLAND
SINKHOLE	MAN-MADE FEATURE IN BEDROCK
	WATER WELL
	SS SANITARY SEWER LINE
	SD STORM DRAIN LINE

NOTE: THE GEOSCIENTIST SEAL HAS BEEN AFFIXED TO THIS SHEET ONLY FOR PURPOSES OF GEOLOGIC INFORMATION. ALL OTHER INFORMATION SHOULD BE ACQUIRED FROM THE APPROPRIATE SIGNED AND SEALED CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.



DATE	
NO.	
REVISION	



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 SAN ANTONIO | AUSTIN | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 2000 NW LOOP 410 | SAN ANTONIO, TX 78213 | 210.375.9000
 TEPF FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TBPFC FIRM REGISTRATION #00351

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS
 SITE GEOLOGIC MAP
 WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN

JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE MARCH 2023
 DESIGNER HS
 CHECKED HDJ DRAWN HS
 ATTACHMENT D

**MODIFICATION OF A
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED
WATER POLLUTION
ABATEMENT PLAN (TCEQ-
0590)**

Modification of a Previously Approved Plan

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Transition Zone and Relating to 30 TAC 213.4(j), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This request for a **Modification of a Previously Approved Plan** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The request was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Date: 08/24/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent:



Project Information

1. Current Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex
Original Regulated Entity Name: New Westinghouse Investors Tract
Regulated Entity Number(s) (RN): 110424017
Edwards Aquifer Protection Program ID Number(s): 11002422
 The applicant has not changed and the Customer Number (CN) is: _____
 The applicant or Regulated Entity has changed. A new Core Data Form has been provided.
2. **Attachment A: Original Approval Letter and Approved Modification Letters.** A copy of the original approval letter and copies of any modification approval letters are attached.

3. A modification of a previously approved plan is requested for (check all that apply):
- Physical or operational modification of any water pollution abatement structure(s) including but not limited to ponds, dams, berms, sewage treatment plants, and diversionary structures;
 - Change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was originally approved or a change which would significantly impact the ability of the plan to prevent pollution of the Edwards Aquifer;
 - Development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the original water pollution abatement plan;
 - Physical modification of the approved organized sewage collection system;
 - Physical modification of the approved underground storage tank system;
 - Physical modification of the approved aboveground storage tank system.
4. Summary of Proposed Modifications (select plan type being modified). If the approved plan has been modified more than once, copy the appropriate table below, as necessary, and complete the information for each additional modification.

<i>WPAP Modification</i>	<i>Approved Project</i>	<i>Proposed Modification</i>
<i>Summary</i>		
Acres	<u>52.4</u>	<u>33.33</u>
Type of Development	<u>mass grading</u>	<u>industrial</u>
Number of Residential Lots	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Impervious Cover (acres)	<u>0</u>	<u>17.827 (17.984 overall)</u>
Impervious Cover (%)	<u>0</u>	<u>53.5</u>
Permanent BMPs	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2 batch detention basins</u>
Other	_____	_____

<i>SCS Modification</i>	<i>Approved Project</i>	<i>Proposed Modification</i>
<i>Summary</i>		
Linear Feet	_____	_____
Pipe Diameter	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

<i>AST Modification</i>	<i>Approved Project</i>	<i>Proposed Modification</i>
<i>Summary</i>		
Number of ASTs	_____	_____
Volume of ASTs	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

<i>UST Modification</i>	<i>Approved Project</i>	<i>Proposed Modification</i>
<i>Summary</i>		
Number of USTs	_____	_____
Volume of USTs	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

5. **Attachment B: Narrative of Proposed Modification.** A detailed narrative description of the nature of the proposed modification is attached. It discusses what was approved, including any previous modifications, and how this proposed modification will change the approved plan.

6. **Attachment C: Current Site Plan of the Approved Project.** A current site plan showing the existing site development (i.e., current site layout) at the time this application for modification is attached. A site plan detailing the changes proposed in the submitted modification is required elsewhere.
 - The approved construction has not commenced. The original approval letter and any subsequent modification approval letters are included as Attachment A to document that the approval has not expired.
 - The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was constructed as approved.
 - The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was **not** constructed as approved.
 - The approved construction has commenced and has **not** been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was constructed as approved.
 - The approved construction has commenced and has **not** been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was **not** constructed as approved.

7. The acreage of the approved plan has increased. A Geologic Assessment has been provided for the new acreage.
 - Acreage has not been added to or removed from the approved plan.

8. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.

ATTACHMENT A

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

May 20, 2021

Mr. Matt Dickey
New Westinghouse Investors, LLC
20 E Congress St. Ste. 300
Tucson, AZ 85701

Re: Edwards Aquifer, Williamson County

NAME OF PROJECT: New Westinghouse Investors Tract; Located 0.5 Miles S of N Mays St and Westinghouse Rd; Georgetown, Texas

TYPE OF PLAN: Request for Approval of a Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP); 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213 Edwards Aquifer

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program ID No. 11002422; Regulated Entity No. RN110424017

Dear Mr. Dickey:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the WPAP Application for the above-referenced project submitted to Austin Regional Office by Tom Groll Engineering, PC on behalf of New Westinghouse Investors, LLC on March 10, 2021. Final review of the WPAP was completed after additional material was received on May 12, 2021. As presented to the TCEQ, the Temporary Best Management Practices (BMPs) were selected and construction plans were prepared by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer to be in general compliance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 213. These planning materials were sealed, signed and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Therefore, based on the engineer's concurrence of compliance, the planning materials for construction of the proposed project and pollution abatement measures are hereby approved subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this letter. The applicant or a person affected may file with the chief clerk a motion for reconsideration of the executive director's final action on this Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan. A motion for reconsideration must be filed no later than 23 days after the date of this approval letter. *This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this letter unless, prior to the expiration date, more than 10 percent of the construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.*

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project will have an area of approximately 52.4 acres. It will include mass grading of the entire site. The grading plans have been developed to accomplish balancing the site to accommodate a future mixed-use commercial and multi-family development. The impervious cover will be 0.0 acres (0 percent). No wastewater is generated by this project.

TEMPORARY POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

To prevent the pollution of stormwater runoff originating on-site or upgradient of the site and potentially flowing across and off the site during construction, a temporary sediment basin, designed using the TCEQ technical guidance document, Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices (2005), will be constructed to treat stormwater runoff. No impervious cover is added to the site during this project; therefore, no permanent BMPs are required. The individual treatment measures will consist of a sedimentation basin, two sediment traps, diversion dikes, silt fencing, and rock berms.

GEOLOGY

According to the geologic assessment included with the application, the surficial geologic units underlying the site are the Eagle Ford Formation, Buda Limestone, Del Rio Formation, and the Georgetown Formation. The Austin Regional Office site assessment conducted on May 5, 2021 revealed the site to be generally as described by the geologic assessment.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- I. All sediment and/or media removed from the water quality basin during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335, as applicable.
- II. An Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan shall be submitted and approved by the Executive Director prior to the addition of impervious cover at the site.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Pursuant to Chapter 7 Subchapter C of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 213 may result in administrative penalties.
2. The holder of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan must comply with all provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213 and all best management practices and measures contained in the approved plan. Additional and separate approvals, permits, registrations and/or authorizations from other TCEQ Programs (i.e., Stormwater, Water Rights, UIC) can be required depending on the specifics of the plan.
3. In addition to the rules of the Commission, the applicant may also be required to comply with state and local ordinances and regulations providing for the protection of water quality.

Prior to Commencement of Construction:

4. Within 60 days of receiving written approval of an Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan, the applicant must submit to the Austin Regional Office, proof of recordation of notice in the county deed records, with the volume and page number(s) of the county deed records of the county in which the property is located. A description of the property boundaries shall be included in the deed recordation in the county deed records. A suggested form (Deed Recordation Affidavit, TCEQ-0625) that you may use to deed record the approved WPAP is enclosed.
5. All contractors conducting regulated activities at the referenced project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved

WPAP and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.

6. Modification to the activities described in the referenced WPAP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a plan to modify this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval prior to initiating construction of the modifications.
7. The applicant must provide written notification of intent to commence construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of the referenced project. Notification must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Written notification must include the date on which the regulated activity will commence, the name of the approved plan and program ID number for the regulated activity, and the name of the prime contractor with the name and telephone number of the contact person. The executive director will use the notification to determine if the approved plan is eligible for an extension.
8. Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved WPAP, must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TCEQ may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary E&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.
9. All borings with depths greater than or equal to 20 feet must be plugged with non-shrink grout from the bottom of the hole to within three (3) feet of the surface. The remainder of the hole must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings less than 20 feet must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings must be backfilled or plugged within four (4) days of completion of the drilling operation. Voids may be filled with gravel.

During Construction:

10. During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity.
11. This approval does not authorize the installation of temporary aboveground storage tanks on this project. If the contractor desires to install a temporary aboveground storage tank for use during construction, an application to modify this approval must be submitted and approved prior to installation. The application must include information related to tank location and spill containment. Refer to Standard Condition No. 6, above.
12. If any sensitive feature (caves, solution cavities, sink holes, etc.) is discovered during construction, all regulated activities near the feature must be suspended immediately. The applicant or his agent must immediately notify the Austin Regional Office of the discovery of the feature. Regulated activities near the feature may not proceed until the executive director has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the feature and the aquifer from potentially adverse impacts to water quality. The plan must be sealed, signed, and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.
13. One well exists on site. All water wells, including injection, dewatering, and monitoring wells must be in compliance with the requirements of the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation under Title 16 TAC Chapter 76 (relating to Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers) and all other locally applicable rules, as appropriate.

14. If sediment escapes the construction site, the sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain). Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50 percent. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals shall be prevented from becoming stormwater discharge pollutants.
15. Intentional discharges of sediment laden water are not allowed. If dewatering becomes necessary, the discharge will be filtered through appropriately selected best management practices. These may include vegetated filter strips, sediment traps, rock berms, silt fence rings, etc.
16. The following records shall be maintained and made available to the executive director upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
17. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and construction activities will not resume within 21 days. When the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.

After Completion of Construction:

18. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office within 30 days of site completion.
19. The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. The regulated entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director through Austin Regional Office within 30 days of the transfer. A copy of the transfer form (TCEQ-10263) is enclosed.
20. Upon legal transfer of this property, the new owner(s) is required to comply with all terms of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan. If the new owner intends to commence any new regulated activity on the site, a new Edwards Aquifer protection plan that specifically addresses the new activity must be submitted to the executive director. Approval of the plan for the new regulated activity by the executive director is required prior to commencement of the new regulated activity.
21. An Edwards Aquifer protection plan approval or extension will expire and no extension will be granted if more than 50 percent of the total construction has not been completed within ten years from the initial approval of a plan. A new Edwards Aquifer protection plan must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office with the appropriate fees for review and approval by the executive director prior to commencing any additional regulated activities.

Mr. Matt Dickey
Page 5
May 20, 2021

22. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

This action is taken under authority delegated by the Executive Director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Ryan Soutter of the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program of the Austin Regional Office at (512) 339-2929.

Sincerely,



Robert Sadlier, Section Manager
Edwards Aquifer Protection Program
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

RCS/rts

Enclosure: Deed Recordation Affidavit, Form TCEQ-0625

cc: Tom Groll, P.E.
Tom Groll Engineering, PC
5208 Pryor Lane
Austin, TX 78734

ATTACHMENT B

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment B – Narrative of Proposed Modification

The Westinghouse Flex Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification (WPAP MOD) is a modification of the previously approved New Westinghouse Investors Tract WPAP (EAPP ID 11002422), which approved mass grading on 52.4 acres with no impervious cover. This Westinghouse Flex WPAP MOD proposes the construction of an industrial flex site with associated water quality basin, parking, and drives on approximately 33.33 acres within the City of Georgetown, in Williamson County, Texas. The site is located approximately 0.4 miles south of the N Mays St and Westinghouse Rd intersection. The site is cleared and undeveloped, lies within the Brushy Creek watershed in both the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and transition Zones, and does not contain the 100-year floodplain. There were zero (0) naturally-occurring and six (6) manmade sensitive geological features identified in the Geologic Assessment.

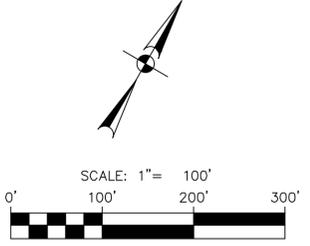
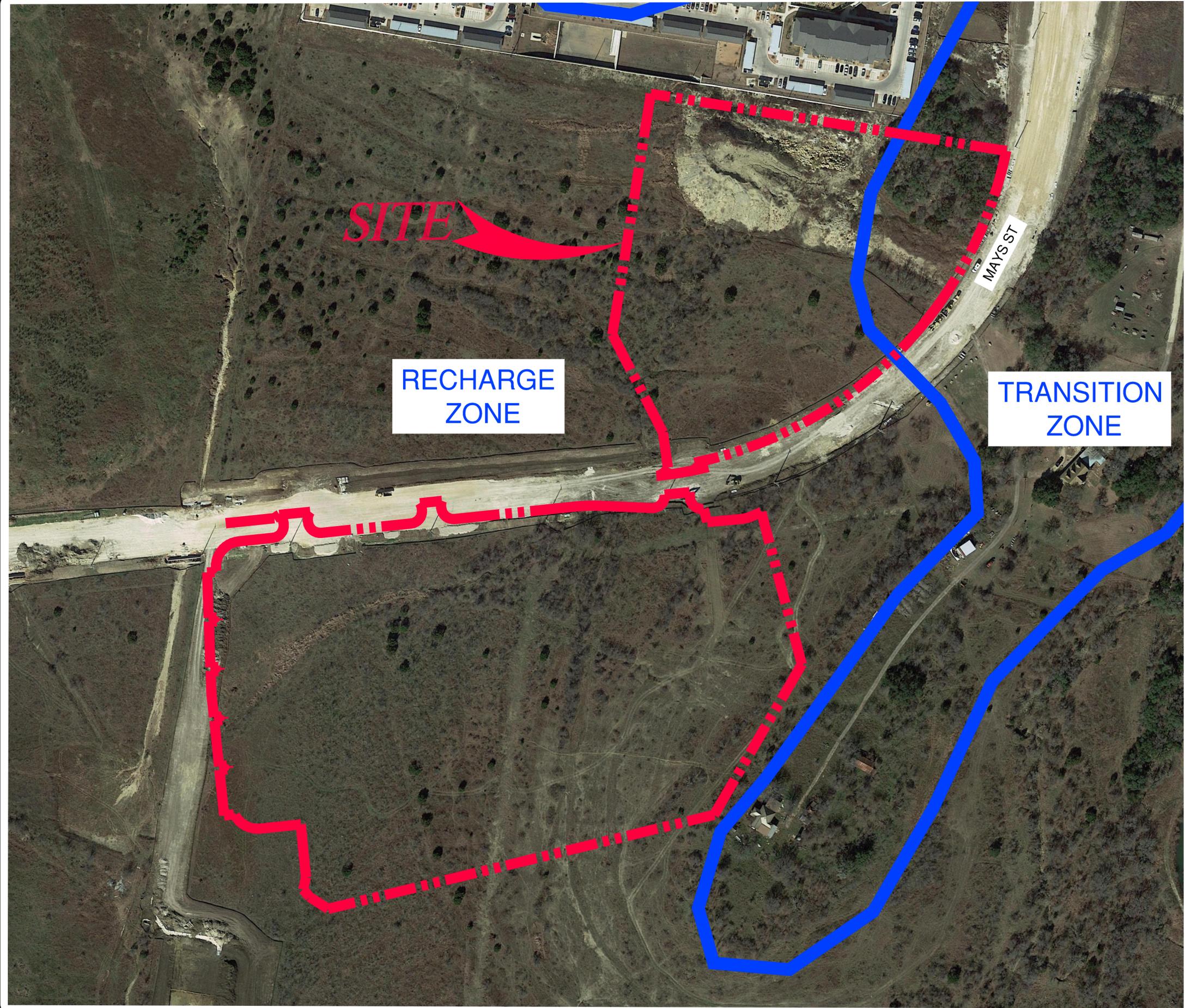
This WPAP MOD proposes clearing, grading, excavation, installation of utilities and drainage improvements, construction of two (2) batch detention basins, and seven (7) industrial flex buildings with associated parking and drives. The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment are two (2) batch detention basins, which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site as required by TCEQ and 85% removal per the City of Georgetown guidelines. Approximately 17.827 acres of impervious cover, or 53.5% of the 33.33-acre project limits, are proposed for construction in this WPAP MOD. There are approximately 0.157 acres of existing impervious cover within the project limits to remain, for a total of 17.984 acres of impervious cover overall. Overtreatment for the approximately 0.48 acres of uncaptured impervious cover has been accounted for via oversizing the proposed batch detention basins. Please see the Treatment Summary table attached with this application for a full breakdown of the impervious cover.

This Westinghouse Flex SCS proposes the construction of 860.27 linear feet (LF) of sanitary sewer main to serve this development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. The proposed alignment will consist of approximately 244.36 LF of 6-inch (6") polyvinyl chloride (PVC), SDR 26 gravity main; 20 LF of 6-inch (6") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings; 570.91 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 gravity main; and 25 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings. Regulated activities proposed include excavation, construction of sewer mains, manholes, and compaction. Approximately 3.95 acres may be disturbed as identified by the limits of the fifty-foot (50') SCS/GA envelope shown on the plans; however, additional regulated activities will disturb 33.33 acres for the overall development of this site, in accordance with the concurrent WPAP.

The proposed development will generate approximately 23,443 gallons per day (average flow) of domestic wastewater based on 222,357 SF of industrial building space (222,357 SF * 1 LUE/1,660 SF * 175 GPD/LUE). Wastewater will be disposed of by the Dove Springs Wastewater Treatment Plant. Potable water service is to be provided by the City of Georgetown.

ATTACHMENT C

Date: August 14, 2023 10:58 AM User ID: mgregory
File: H:\Projects\51370\03\301_Comp\51370-00.dwg
Plot: H:\Projects\51370\03\301_Comp\51370-00.dwg



WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
CITY OF GEORGETOWN, TEXAS
WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN
EXISTING CONDITIONS

PAPE-DAWSON
ENGINEERS
2000 NW LOOP 410 | SAN ANTONIO, TX 78219 | 210.375.9000
TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 | TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #1008880

PLAT NO. _____
JOB NO. 51370-00
DATE AUG 2023
DESIGNER JA
CHECKED JA DRAWN MG
SHEET 1 OF 1

NO.	REVISION	DATE

**WATER POLLUTION
ABATEMENT PLAN
APPLICATION FORM (TCEQ-
0584)**

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application Form** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and Executive Director approval. The form was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Date: 08/24/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent:



Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex

Regulated Entity Information

1. The type of project is:

- Residential: Number of Lots: _____
- Residential: Number of Living Unit Equivalents: _____
- Commercial
- Industrial
- Other: _____

2. Total site acreage (size of property): 33.33

3. Estimated projected population: N/A

4. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction are shown below:

Table 1 - Impervious Cover Table

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres
Structures/Rooftops	224,759	÷ 43,560 =	5.16
Parking	517,068	÷ 43,560 =	11.87
Other paved surfaces	34,717	÷ 43,560 =	0.797
Total Impervious Cover	776,465	÷ 43,560 =	17.827

Total Impervious Cover 17.827 ÷ Total Acreage 33.33 X 100 = 53.5% Impervious Cover

5. **Attachment A - Factors Affecting Surface Water Quality.** A detailed description of all factors that could affect surface water and groundwater quality that addresses ultimate land use is attached.
6. Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC §330.2 will be used as fill material.

For Road Projects Only

Complete questions 7 - 12 if this application is exclusively for a road project.

7. Type of project:

- TXDOT road project.
- County road or roads built to county specifications.
- City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality.
- Street or road providing access to private driveways.

8. Type of pavement or road surface to be used:

- Concrete
- Asphaltic concrete pavement
- Other: _____

9. Length of Right of Way (R.O.W.): _____ feet.

Width of R.O.W.: _____ feet.

L x W = _____ Ft² ÷ 43,560 Ft²/Acre = _____ acres.

10. Length of pavement area: _____ feet.

Width of pavement area: _____ feet.

L x W = _____ Ft² ÷ 43,560 Ft²/Acre = _____ acres.

Pavement area _____ acres ÷ R.O.W. area _____ acres x 100 = _____ % impervious cover.

11. A rest stop will be included in this project.
- A rest stop will not be included in this project.

12. Maintenance and repair of existing roadways that do not require approval from the TCEQ Executive Director. Modifications to existing roadways such as widening roads/adding shoulders totaling more than one-half (1/2) the width of one (1) existing lane require prior approval from the TCEQ.

Stormwater to be generated by the Proposed Project

13. **Attachment B - Volume and Character of Stormwater.** A detailed description of the volume (quantity) and character (quality) of the stormwater runoff which is expected to occur from the proposed project is attached. The estimates of stormwater runoff quality and quantity are based on the area and type of impervious cover. Include the runoff coefficient of the site for both pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

Wastewater to be generated by the Proposed Project

14. The character and volume of wastewater is shown below:

<u>100%</u> Domestic	<u>23,443</u> Gallons/day
<u> </u> % Industrial	<u> </u> Gallons/day
<u> </u> % Commingled	<u> </u> Gallons/day
TOTAL gallons/day <u>23,443 GPD (222,357 SF * 1 LUE/1,660 SF * 175 GPD/1 LUE)</u>	

15. Wastewater will be disposed of by:

On-Site Sewage Facility (OSSF/Septic Tank):

Attachment C - Suitability Letter from Authorized Agent. An on-site sewage facility will be used to treat and dispose of the wastewater from this site. The appropriate licensing authority's (authorized agent) written approval is attached. It states that the land is suitable for the use of private sewage facilities and will meet or exceed the requirements for on-site sewage facilities as specified under 30 TAC Chapter 285 relating to On-site Sewage Facilities.

Each lot in this project/development is at least one (1) acre (43,560 square feet) in size. The system will be designed by a licensed professional engineer or registered sanitarian and installed by a licensed installer in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 285.

Sewage Collection System (Sewer Lines):

Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to an existing SCS.

Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to a proposed SCS.

The SCS was previously submitted on _____.

The SCS was submitted with this application.

The SCS will be submitted at a later date. The owner is aware that the SCS may not be installed prior to Executive Director approval.

The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the Dove Springs (name) Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is:

Existing.

Proposed.

16. All private service laterals will be inspected as required in 30 TAC §213.5.

Site Plan Requirements

Items 17 – 28 must be included on the Site Plan.

17. The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'.

Site Plan Scale: 1" = 100'.

18. 100-year floodplain boundaries:

Some part(s) of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain. The floodplain is shown and labeled.

No part of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain.

The 100-year floodplain boundaries are based on the following specific (including date of material) sources(s): DFIRM (Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map for Georgetown, Texas) Panel No. 48491C0485F, Dated 12/20/2019

19. The layout of the development is shown with existing and finished contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, open space, etc. are shown on the plan.

The layout of the development is shown with existing contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot intervals. Finished topographic contours will not differ from the existing topographic configuration and are not shown. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, open space, etc. are shown on the site plan.

20. All known wells (oil, water, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, test holes, etc.):

There are _____ (#) wells present on the project site and the locations are shown and labeled. (Check all of the following that apply)

The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.

The wells are not in use and will be properly abandoned.

The wells are in use and comply with 16 TAC §76.

There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.

21. Geologic or manmade features which are on the site:

All sensitive geologic or manmade features identified in the Geologic Assessment are shown and labeled.

No sensitive geologic or manmade features were identified in the Geologic Assessment.

- Attachment D - Exception to the Required Geologic Assessment.** A request and justification for an exception to a portion of the Geologic Assessment is attached.
22. The drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities.
23. Areas of soil disturbance and areas which will not be disturbed.
24. Locations of major structural and nonstructural controls. These are the temporary and permanent best management practices.
25. Locations where soil stabilization practices are expected to occur.
26. Surface waters (including wetlands).
 N/A
27. Locations where stormwater discharges to surface water or sensitive features are to occur.
 There will be no discharges to surface water or sensitive features.
28. Legal boundaries of the site are shown.

Administrative Information

29. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.
30. Any modification of this WPAP will require Executive Director approval, prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.

ATTACHMENT A

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment A – Factors Affecting Water Quality

Potential sources of pollution that may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of storm water discharges from the site during construction include:

- Soil erosion due to the clearing of the site;
- Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from construction equipment and vehicle drippings;
- Hydrocarbons from asphalt paving operations;
- Miscellaneous trash and litter from construction workers and material wrappings;
- Concrete truck washout.
- Potential overflow/spills from portable toilets

Potential sources of pollution that may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of storm water discharges from the site after development include:

- Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from vehicle drippings;
- Dirt and dust which may fall off vehicles; and
- Miscellaneous trash and litter.

ATTACHMENT B

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment B – Volume and Character of Stormwater

Stormwater runoff will increase as a result of this development. For a 25-year storm event, the overall project will generate approximately 154 cfs. The runoff coefficient for the site changes from approximately 0.47 before development to 0.77 after development. Values are based on the Rational Method using runoff coefficients per the City of Georgetown Development Code.

**TEMPORARY STORMWATER
SECTION (TCEQ-0602)**

Temporary Stormwater Section

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(A), (B), (D)(I) and (G); Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Temporary Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Date: 08/24/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent:



Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex

Project Information

Potential Sources of Contamination

Examples: Fuel storage and use, chemical storage and use, use of asphaltic products, construction vehicles tracking onto public roads, and existing solid waste.

1. Fuels for construction equipment and hazardous substances which will be used during construction:

The following fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored on the site: construction staging area

These fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored in:

Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of less than 250 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.

- Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity between 250 gallons and 499 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.
 - Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of 500 gallons or more will be stored on the site. An Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan application must be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the TCEQ prior to moving the tanks onto the project.
 - Fuels and hazardous substances will not be stored on the site.
2. **Attachment A - Spill Response Actions.** A site specific description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances is attached.
 3. Temporary aboveground storage tank systems of 250 gallons or more cumulative storage capacity must be located a minimum horizontal distance of 150 feet from any domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
 4. **Attachment B - Potential Sources of Contamination.** A description of any activities or processes which may be a potential source of contamination affecting surface water quality is attached.

Sequence of Construction

5. **Attachment C - Sequence of Major Activities.** A description of the sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the site (grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities, and infrastructure installation) is attached.
 - For each activity described, an estimate (in acres) of the total area of the site to be disturbed by each activity is given.
 - For each activity described, include a description of appropriate temporary control measures and the general timing (or sequence) during the construction process that the measures will be implemented.
6. Name the receiving water(s) at or near the site which will be disturbed or which will receive discharges from disturbed areas of the project: Brushy Creek

Temporary Best Management Practices (TBMPs)

Erosion control examples: tree protection, interceptor swales, level spreaders, outlet stabilization, blankets or matting, mulch, and sod. Sediment control examples: stabilized construction exit, silt fence, filter dikes, rock berms, buffer strips, sediment traps, and sediment basins. Please refer to the Technical Guidance Manual for guidelines and specifications. All structural BMPs must be shown on the site plan.

7. **Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures.** TBMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, and stormwater. The construction-phase BMPs for erosion and sediment controls have been designed to retain sediment on site to the extent practicable. The following information is attached:

- A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site.
 - A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site.
 - A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer.
 - A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
8. The temporary sealing of a naturally-occurring sensitive feature which accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a temporary pollution abatement measure during active construction should be avoided.
- Attachment E - Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature.** A request to temporarily seal a feature is attached. The request includes justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists for each feature.
 - There will be no temporary sealing of naturally-occurring sensitive features on the site.
9. **Attachment F - Structural Practices.** A description of the structural practices that will be used to divert flows away from exposed soils, to store flows, or to otherwise limit runoff discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site is attached. Placement of structural practices in floodplains has been avoided.
10. **Attachment G - Drainage Area Map.** A drainage area map supporting the following requirements is attached:
- For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin will be provided.
 - For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used.
 - For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin or other equivalent controls are not attainable, but other TBMPs and measures will be used in combination to protect down slope and side slope boundaries of the construction area.
 - There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. A smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed drainage area.

- There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. Erosion and sediment controls other than sediment basins or sediment traps within each disturbed drainage area will be used.
11. **Attachment H - Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations.** Temporary sediment pond or basin construction plans and design calculations for a proposed temporary BMP or measure have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. All construction plans and design information must be signed, sealed, and dated by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Construction plans for the proposed temporary BMPs and measures are attached.
- N/A
12. **Attachment I - Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs.** A plan for the inspection of each temporary BMP(s) and measure(s) and for their timely maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit is attached. A description of the documentation procedures, recordkeeping practices, and inspection frequency are included in the plan and are specific to the site and/or BMP.
13. All control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good engineering practices. If periodic inspections by the applicant or the executive director, or other information indicate a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations.
14. If sediment escapes the construction site, off-site accumulations of sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain).
15. Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50%. A permanent stake will be provided that can indicate when the sediment occupies 50% of the basin volume.
16. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).

Soil Stabilization Practices

Examples: establishment of temporary vegetation, establishment of permanent vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, or preservation of mature vegetation.

17. **Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices.** A schedule of the interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the site is attached.

18. Records must be kept at the site of the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
19. Stabilization practices must be initiated as soon as practicable where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

Administrative Information

20. All structural controls will be inspected and maintained according to the submitted and approved operation and maintenance plan for the project.
21. If any geologic or manmade features, such as caves, faults, sinkholes, etc., are discovered, all regulated activities near the feature will be immediately suspended. The appropriate TCEQ Regional Office shall be immediately notified. Regulated activities must cease and not continue until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the aquifer from any adverse impacts.
22. Silt fences, diversion berms, and other temporary erosion and sediment controls will be constructed and maintained as appropriate to prevent pollutants from entering sensitive features discovered during construction.

ATTACHMENT A

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment A – Spill Response Actions

In the event of an accidental leak or spill:

- Spill must be contained and cleaned up immediately.
- Spills will not be merely buried or washed with water.
- Contractor shall take action to contain spill. Contractor may use sand or other absorbent material stockpiled on site to absorb spill. Absorbent material should be spread over the spill area to absorb the spilled product.
- In the event of an uncontained discharge the contractor shall utilize onsite equipment to construct berms downgradient of the spill with sand or other absorbent material to contain and absorb the spilled product.
- Spill containment/absorbent materials along with impacted media must be collected and stored in such a way so as not to continue to affect additional media (soil/water). Once the spill has been contained, collected material should be placed on poly or plastic sheeting until removed from the site. The impacted media and cleanup materials should be covered with plastic sheeting and the edges weighed down with paving bricks or other similarly dense objects as the material is being accumulated. This will prevent the impacted media and cleanup materials from becoming airborne in windy conditions or impacting runoff during a rain event. The stockpiled materials should not be located within an area of concentrated runoff such as along a curb line or within a swale.
- Contaminated soils and cleanup materials will be sampled for waste characterization. When the analysis results are known the contaminated soils and cleanup materials will be removed from the site and disposed in a permitted landfill in accordance with applicable regulations.
- The contractor will be required to notify the owner, who will in turn contact TCEQ to notify them in the event of a significant hazardous/reportable quantity spill. Additional notifications as required by the type and amount of spill will be conducted by owner or owner's representative.

In the event of an accidental significant or hazardous spill:

The contractor will be required to report significant or hazardous spills in reportable quantities to:

- Notify the TCEQ by telephone as soon as possible and within 24 hours at 512-339-2929 (Austin) or 210-490-3096 (San Antonio) between 8 AM and 5 PM. After hours, contact the Environmental Release Hotline at 1-800-832-8224. It is the contractor's responsibility to have all emergency phone numbers at the construction site. https://www.tceq.texas.gov/response/spills/spill_rq.html
- For spills of federal reportable quantities, in conformance with the requirements in 40 CFR parts 110,119, and 302, the contractor should notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

- Notification should first be made by telephone and followed up with a written report.
- The services of a spills contractor or a Haz-Mat team should be obtained immediately. Construction personnel should not attempt to clean up until the appropriate and qualified staffs have arrived at the job site.
- Other agencies which may need to be consulted include, but are not limited to, the City Police Department, County Sheriff Office, Fire Departments, etc.
- Contaminated soils will be sampled for waste characterization. When the analysis results are known the contaminated soils will be removed from the site and disposed in a permitted landfill in accordance with applicable regulations.

Additional guidance can be obtained from TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) Section 1.4.16. Contractor shall review this section.

ATTACHMENT B

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan

Attachment B – Potential Sources of Contamination

Other potential sources of contamination during construction include:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Potential Source | ● | Asphalt products used on this project. |
| Preventative Measure | ■ | After placement of asphalt, emulsion or coatings, the contractor will be responsible for immediate cleanup should an unexpected rain occur. For the duration of the asphalt product curing time, the contractor will maintain standby personnel and equipment to contain any asphalt wash-off should an unexpected rain occur. The contractor will be instructed not to place asphalt products on the ground within 48 hours of a forecasted rain. |
| Potential Source | ● | Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from construction equipment and vehicle dripping. |
| Preventative Measure | ■ | Vehicle maintenance when possible will be performed within the construction staging area. |
| | ■ | Construction vehicles and equipment shall be checked regularly for leaks and repaired immediately. |
| Potential Source | ● | Accidental leaks or spills of oil, petroleum products and substances listed under 40 CFR parts 110, 117, and 302 used or stored temporarily on site. |
| Preventative Measure | ■ | Contractor to incorporate into regular safety meetings, a discussion of spill prevention and appropriate disposal procedures. |
| | ■ | Contractor's superintendent or representative overseer shall enforce proper spill prevention and control measures. |
| | ■ | Hazardous materials and wastes shall be stored in covered containers and protected from vandalism. |
| | ■ | A stockpile of spill cleanup materials shall be stored on site where it will be readily accessible. |
| Potential Source | ● | Miscellaneous trash and litter from construction workers and material wrappings. |
| Preventive Measure | ■ | Trash containers will be placed throughout the site to encourage proper trash disposal. |
| Potential Source | ● | Construction debris. |
| Preventive Measure | ■ | Construction debris will be monitored daily by contractor. Debris will be collected weekly and placed in disposal bins. Situations requiring immediate attention will be addressed on a case by case basis. |

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Water Pollution Abatement Plan

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Potential Source | ● | Spills/Overflow of waste from portable toilets |
| Preventative Measure | ■ | Portable toilets will be placed away from high traffic vehicular areas and storm drain inlets. |
| | ■ | Portable toilets will be placed on a level ground surface. |
| | ■ | Portable toilets will be inspected regularly for leaks and will be serviced and sanitized at time intervals that will maintain sanitary conditions. |

ATTACHMENT C

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment C – Sequence of Major Activities

The sequence of major activities which disturb soil during construction on this site will be divided into two stages. The first is site preparation that will include installation of TBMPs, clearing and grubbing of vegetation where applicable. The second is construction that will include construction of industrial flex buildings with associated drives, sidewalks, parking, and batch detention basins, landscaping and site cleanup.

Install TBMPs, including rough grading of basin – 24.8
Clearing, grading, grubbing – 33.33
Excavation for installation of utilities – 3.9
Basin construction – 3.3
Parking and drive construction – 11.9
Building construction – 5.2
Site stabilization and landscape – 16.2
Remove TBMPs – 21.5

ATTACHMENT D

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures

A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site.

Upgradient water will cross the site from the adjacent property to the north. All TBMPs are adequate for the drainage areas they serve.

b. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site.

Site preparation, which is the initiation of all activity on the project, will disturb the largest amount of soil. Therefore, before any of this work can begin, the clearing and grading contractor will be responsible for the installation of all on-site control measures. The methodology for pollution prevention of on-site stormwater will include: (1) erection of silt fences along the downgradient boundary of construction activities for temporary erosion and sedimentation controls, (2) installation of triangular filter dikes and rock berms with silt fencing downgradient from areas of concentrated stormwater flow for temporary erosion control, (3) Installation of gravel bags and drain inlet protection at inlets and downgradient areas of construction activities for sediment control (4) installation of stabilized construction entrance/exit(s) to reduce the dispersion of sediment from the site, and (5) installation of construction staging area(s).

Prior to the initiation of construction, all previously installed control measures will be repaired or reestablished for their designed or intended purpose. This work, which is the remainder of all activity on the project, may also disturb additional soil. The construction contractor will be responsible for the installation of all remaining on-site control measures that includes installation of the concrete truck washout pit(s), as construction phasing warrants.

Temporary measures are intended to provide a method of slowing the flow of runoff from the construction site in order to allow sediment and suspended solids to settle out of the runoff. By containing the sediment and solids within the site, they will not enter surface streams and/or sensitive features.

c. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer.

Temporary measures are intended to provide a method of slowing the flow of runoff from the construction site in order to allow sediment and suspended solids to settle out of the runoff. By containing the sediment and solids within the site, they will not enter surface streams and/or sensitive features.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

- d. A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.

BMP measures utilized in this plan are intended to allow stormwater to continue downstream after passing through the BMPs. This will allow stormwater runoff to continue downgradient to streams or features that may exist downstream of the site.

ATTACHMENT F

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment F – Structural Practices

The following structural measures will be installed prior to the initiation of site preparation activities:

- Erection of silt fences along the downgradient boundary of construction activities and rock berms with silt fence for secondary protection, as located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated in Exhibit 2.
- Installation of triangular filter dikes along downgradient areas of construction activities where installation of silt fence is not possible or where vehicular access must be maintained, as located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated in Exhibit 2.
- Installation of gravel bags and drain inlet protection at inlets and downgradient areas of construction activities, as located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated in Exhibit 2.
- Installation of stabilized construction entrance/exit(s) and construction staging area(s), as located on Exhibit 1, and illustrated on Exhibit 2.

The following structural measures will be installed at the initiation of construction activities or as appropriate based on the construction sequencing:

- Installation of concrete truck washout pit(s), as required and located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated on Exhibit 2.

ATTACHMENT G

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment G – Drainage Area Map

No more than ten (10) acres will be disturbed within a common drainage area at one time as the site is comprised of multiple sub-drainage areas. All TBMPs utilized are adequate for the drainage areas served.

ATTACHMENT I

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

INSPECTIONS

Designated and qualified person(s) shall inspect Pollution Control Measures weekly and within 24 hours after a storm event. An inspection report that summarizes the scope of the inspection, names and qualifications of personnel conducting the inspection, date of the inspection, major observations, and actions taken as a result of the inspection shall be recorded and maintained as part of Storm Water TPDES data for a period of three years after the Notice of Termination (NOT) has been filed. A copy of the Inspection Report Form is provided in this Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan.

As a minimum, the inspector shall observe: (1) significant disturbed areas for evidence of erosion, (2) storage areas for evidence of leakage from the exposed stored materials, (3) structural controls (rock berm outlets, silt fences, drainage swales, etc.) for evidence of failure or excess siltation (over 6 inches deep), (4) vehicle exit point for evidence of off-site sediment tracking, (5) vehicle storage areas for signs of leaking equipment or spills, (6) concrete truck rinse-out pit for signs of potential failure, (7) embankment, spillways, and outlet of sediment basin (where applicable) for erosion damage, and (8) sediment basins (where applicable) for evidence that basin has accumulated 50% of its volume in silt. Deficiencies noted during the inspection will be corrected and documented within seven calendar days following the inspection or before the next anticipated storm event if practicable.

Contractor shall review Sections 1.3 and 1.4 of TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual for additional BMP inspection and maintenance requirements.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Pollution Prevention Measure	Inspected in Compliance	Corrective Action Required	
		Description (use additional sheet if necessary)	Date Completed
Best Management Practices			
Natural vegetation buffer strips			
Temporary vegetation			
Permanent vegetation			
Sediment control basin			
Silt fences			
Rock berms			
Gravel filter bags			
Drain inlet protection			
Other structural controls			
Vehicle exits (off-site tracking)			
Material storage areas (leakage)			
Equipment areas (leaks, spills)			
Concrete washout pit (leaks, failure)			
General site cleanliness			
Trash receptacles			
Evidence of Erosion			
Site preparation			
Roadway or parking lot construction			
Utility construction			
Drainage construction			
Building construction			
Major Observations			
Sediment discharges from site			
BMPs requiring maintenance			
BMPs requiring modification			
Additional BMPs required			

_____ A brief statement describing the qualifications of the inspector is included in this SWP3.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

"I further certify I am an authorized signatory in accordance with the provisions of 30 TAC §305.128."

Inspector's Name

Inspector's Signature

Date

**WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification**

PROJECT MILESTONE DATES

Date when major site grading activities begin:

<u>Construction Activity</u>	<u>Date</u>
Installation of BMPs	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on all or a portion of the project:

<u>Construction Activity</u>	<u>Date</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Dates when stabilization measures are initiated:

<u>Stabilization Activity</u>	<u>Date</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Removal of BMPs	_____

ATTACHMENT J

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices

Interim on-site stabilization measures, which are continuous, will include minimizing soil disturbances by exposing the smallest practical area of land required for the shortest period of time and maximizing use of natural vegetation. As soon as practical, all disturbed soil will be stabilized as per project specifications in accordance with pages 1-35 to 1-60 of TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005). Mulching, netting, erosion blankets and seeding are acceptable.

Stabilization measures will be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and except as provided below, will be initiated no more than fourteen (14) days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. Where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within twenty-one (21) days, temporary stabilization measures do not have to be initiated on that portion of site. In areas experiencing droughts where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased is precluded by seasonably arid conditions, stabilization measures must be initiated as soon as practicable.

**PERMANENT STORMWATER
SECTION (TCEQ-0600)**

Permanent Stormwater Section

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(C), (D)(li), (E), and (5), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Permanent Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Date: 08/24/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent



Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex

Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs)

Permanent best management practices and measures that will be used during and after construction is completed.

- Permanent BMPs and measures must be implemented to control the discharge of pollution from regulated activities after the completion of construction.
 N/A
- These practices and measures have been designed, and will be constructed, operated, and maintained to insure that 80% of the incremental increase in the annual mass loading of total suspended solids (TSS) from the site caused by the regulated activity is removed. These quantities have been calculated in accordance with technical guidance prepared or accepted by the executive director.
 The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site.

A technical guidance other than the TCEQ TGM was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site. The complete citation for the technical guidance that was used is: _____

N/A

3. Owners must insure that permanent BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the appropriate regional office within 30 days of site completion.

N/A

4. Where a site is used for low density single-family residential development and has 20 % or less impervious cover, other permanent BMPs are not required. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.

The site will be used for low density single-family residential development and has 20% or less impervious cover.

The site will be used for low density single-family residential development but has more than 20% impervious cover.

The site will not be used for low density single-family residential development.

5. The executive director may waive the requirement for other permanent BMPs for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites where 20% or less impervious cover is used at the site. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.

Attachment A - 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver. The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites and has 20% or less impervious cover. A request to waive the requirements for other permanent BMPs and measures is attached.

The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites but has more than 20% impervious cover.

The site will not be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites.

6. **Attachment B - BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater.**

- A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site is attached.
 - No surface water, groundwater or stormwater originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.
 - Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.
7. **Attachment C - BMPs for On-site Stormwater.**
- A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site is attached.
 - Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff, and an explanation is attached.
8. **Attachment D - BMPs for Surface Streams.** A description of the BMPs and measures that prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer is attached. Each feature identified in the Geologic Assessment as sensitive has been addressed.
- N/A
9. The applicant understands that to the extent practicable, BMPs and measures must maintain flow to naturally occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, executive director review, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
- The permanent sealing of or diversion of flow from a naturally-occurring sensitive feature that accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a permanent pollution abatement measure has not been proposed.
 - Attachment E - Request to Seal Features.** A request to seal a naturally-occurring sensitive feature, that includes, for each feature, a justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists, is attached.
10. **Attachment F - Construction Plans.** All construction plans and design calculations for the proposed permanent BMP(s) and measures have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer, and are signed, sealed, and dated. The plans are attached and, if applicable include:
- Design calculations (TSS removal calculations)
 - TCEQ construction notes
 - All geologic features
 - All proposed structural BMP(s) plans and specifications
- N/A

11. **Attachment G - Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan.** A plan for the inspection, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit of the permanent BMPs and measures is attached. The plan includes all of the following:
- Prepared and certified by the engineer designing the permanent BMPs and measures
 - Signed by the owner or responsible party
 - Procedures for documenting inspections, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary retrofit
 - A discussion of record keeping procedures
- N/A
12. **Attachment H - Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan.** Pilot studies for BMPs that are not recognized by the Executive Director require prior approval from the TCEQ. A plan for pilot-scale field testing is attached.
- N/A
13. **Attachment I -Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination.** A description of the measures that will be used to avoid or minimize surface stream contamination and changes in the way in which water enters a stream as a result of the construction and development is attached. The measures address increased stream flashing, the creation of stronger flows and in-stream velocities, and other in-stream effects caused by the regulated activity, which increase erosion that results in water quality degradation.
- N/A

Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMP(s)

Responsibility for maintenance of best management practices and measures after construction is complete.

14. The applicant is responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred.
- N/A
15. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director at the appropriate regional office within 30 days of the transfer if the site is for use as a multiple single-family residential development, a multi-family residential development, or a non-residential development such as commercial, industrial, institutional, schools, and other sites where regulated activities occur.
- N/A

ATTACHMENT B

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment B – BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater

A portion of the property to the north of the project limits flow across the project limits and be intercepted by an onsite grate inlet and routed around the site. No offsite upgradient stormwater will flow to the proposed onsite PBMPs.

The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment are two (2) batch detention basins, which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site as required by TCEQ and 85% removal per the City of Georgetown guidelines.

ATTACHMENT C

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment C – BMPs for On-Site Stormwater

The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment are two (2) batch detention basins, which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site as required by TCEQ and 85% removal per the City of Georgetown guidelines.

ATTACHMENT D

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment D – BMPs for Surface Streams

The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment are two (2) batch detention basins, which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site as required by TCEQ and 85% removal per the City of Georgetown guidelines.

ATTACHMENT F

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment F – Construction Plans

Please refer to the Exhibits Section of this application for the Water Pollution Abatement Site Plans.

ATTACHMENT G

**WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification**

**PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES
MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES**

This document has been prepared to provide a description and schedule for the performance of maintenance on permanent pollution abatement measures. Maintenance measures to be performed will be dependent on what permanent pollution abatement measures are incorporated into the project. The project specific water pollution abatement plan should be reviewed to determine what permanent pollution abatement measures are incorporated into a project.

It should also be noted that the timing and procedures presented herein are general guidelines, adjustment to the timing and procedures may have to be made depending on project specific characteristics as well as weather related conditions but may not be altered without TCEQ approval.

Where a project is occupied by the owner, the owner may provide for maintenance with his own skilled forces or contract for recommended maintenance of Permanent Best Management Practices. Where a project is occupied or leased by a tenant, the owner shall require tenants to contract for such maintenance services either through a lease agreement, property owners association covenants, or other binding document.

I understand that I am responsible for maintenance of the Permanent Pollution Abatement Measures included in this project until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property or ownership is transferred.

I, the owner, have read and understand the requirements of the attached Maintenance Plan and Schedule.

Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC

By: St. John Projects, LLC, Manager

By: Edward St. John, LLC,
General Manager

By: 
Name: Edward A. St. John
Title: General Manager

Date: 8/16/23

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE FOR PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

Recommended Frequency	Task to be Performed												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
After Rainfall	√							√			√		√
Biannually*	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

***At least one biannual inspection must occur during or immediately after a rainfall event.
√Indicates maintenance procedure that applies to this specific site.**

See description of maintenance task to be performed on the following pages. Frequency of maintenance tasks may vary depending on amount of rainfall and other weather-related conditions but may not be altered without TCEQ approval.

A written record should be kept of inspection results and maintenance performed.

<i>Task No. & Description</i>	<i>Included in this project</i>	
1. Mowing	Yes	No
2. Litter and Debris Removal	Yes	No
3. Erosion Control	Yes	No
4. Level Sensor	Yes	No
5. Nuisance Control	Yes	No
6. Structural Repairs and Replacement	Yes	No
7. Discharge Pipe	Yes	No
8. Detention and Drawdown Time	Yes	No
9. Sediment Removal	Yes	No
10. Logic Controller	Yes	No
11. Vegetated Filter Strips	Yes	No
12. Visually Inspect Security Fencing for Damage or Breach	Yes	No
13. Recordkeeping for Inspections, Maintenance, and Repairs	Yes	No

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan

MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES FOR PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

Note: Additional guidance can be obtained from TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) Section 3.5.

Inspections. Inspections should take place a minimum of twice a year. One inspection should take place during wet weather to determine if the basin is meeting the target detention time of 12 hours and a drawdown time of no more than 48 hours. The remaining inspections should occur between storm events so that manual operation of the valve and controller can be verified. The level sensor in the basin should be inspected and any debris or sediment in the area should be removed. The outlet structure and the trash screen should be inspected for signs of clogging. Debris and sediment should be removed from the orifice and outlet(s) as described in previous sections. Debris obstructing the valve should be removed. During each inspection, erosion areas inside and downstream of this BMP should be identified and repaired/revegetated immediately. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken*

1. Mowing. The basin, basin side-slopes, and embankment of the basin must be mowed to prevent woody growth and control weeds. A mulching mower should be used, or the grass clippings should be caught and removed. Mowing should take place at least twice a year, or more frequently if vegetation exceeds 18 inches in height. More frequent mowing to maintain aesthetic appeal may be necessary in landscaped areas.
2. Litter and Debris Removal. Litter and debris removal should take place at least twice a year, as part of the periodic mowing operations and inspections. Debris and litter should be removed from the surface of the basin. Particular attention should be paid to floatable debris around the outlet structure. The outlet should be checked for possible clogging or obstructions and any debris removed.
3. Erosion control. The basin side slopes and embankment all may periodically suffer from slumping and erosion. To correct these problems, corrective action, such as regrading and revegetation, may be necessary. Correction of erosion control should take place whenever required based on the periodic inspections.
4. Level Sensor. The level sensor in the basin should be inspected and any debris or sediment in the area should be removed. Litter and debris removal should take place at least twice a year, as part of the periodic mowing operations and inspections. Debris and litter should be removed from the surface of the basin.
5. Nuisance Control. Standing water or soggy conditions may occur in the basin. Some standing water may occur after a storm event since the valve may close with 2 to 3 inches of water in the basin. Some flow into the basin may also occur between storms due to spring flow and residential water use that enters the storm sewer system. Twice a year, the facility should be evaluated in terms of nuisance control (insects, weeds, odors, algae, etc.).
6. Structural Repairs and Replacement. With each inspection, any damage to structural elements of the basin (pipes, concrete drainage structures, retaining walls, etc.) should be identified and

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan

repaired immediately. An example of this type of repair can include patching of cracked concrete, sealing of voids, removal of vegetation from cracks and joints. The various inlet/outlet structures in a basin will eventually deteriorate and must be replaced. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken*

7. Discharge Pipe. The basin discharge pipe shall be checked for accumulation of silt, debris or other obstructions which could block flow. Soil accumulations, vegetative overgrowth and other blockages should be cleared from the pipe discharge point. Erosion at the point of discharge shall be monitored. If erosion occurs, the addition of rock rubble to disperse the flow should be accomplished. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken*
8. Detention and Drawdown Time. One inspection should take place during wet weather to determine if the basin is meeting the target detention time of 12 hours and a drawdown time of no more than 48 hours. This characteristic can be a sign of the need for maintenance. The minimum drawdown time is 24 hours. If drawdown time is less than 24 hours, the actuator valve shall be checked and partially closed to limit the drawdown time. Extensive drawdown time greater than 48 hours may indicate blockage of the discharge pipe. Corrective actions should be performed and completed within 15 working days. *A written record of the inspection findings and corrective actions performed should be made.*
9. Sediment Removal. A properly designed batch detention basin will accumulate quantities of sediment over time. The accumulated sediment can detract from the appearance of the facility and reduce the pollutant removal performance of the facility. The sediment also tends to accumulate near the outlet structure and can interfere with the level sensor operation. Sediment shall be removed from the basin at least every 5 years, when sediment depth exceeds 6 inches, when the sediment interferes with the level sensor or when the basin does not drain within 48 hours. Care should be taken not to compromise the basin lining during maintenance.
10. Logic Controller. The Logic Controller should be inspected as part of the twice-yearly investigations. Verify that the external indicators (active, cycle in progress) are operating properly by turning the controller off and on, and by initiating a cycle by triggering the level sensor in the basin. The valve should be manually opened and closed using the open/close switch to verify valve operation and to assist in inspecting the valve for debris. The solar panel should be inspected and any dust or debris on the panel should be carefully removed. The controller and all other circuitry and wiring should be inspected for signs of corrosion, damage from insects, water leaks, or other damage. At the end of the inspection, the controller should be reset.
11. Vegetated Filter Strips. Vegetation height for native grasses shall be limited to no more than 18-inches. When vegetation exceeds that height, the filter strip shall be cut to a height of approximately 4 inches. Turf grass shall be limited to a height of 4-inches with regular maintenance that utilizes a mulching mower. Trash and debris shall be removed from filter strip prior to cutting. Check filter strip for signs of concentrated flow and erosion. Areas of filter strip showing signs of erosion shall be repaired by scarifying the eroded area, reshaping, regrading,

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan

and placement of solid block sod over the affected area. *A written record of the inspection findings and corrective actions performed should be made*

12. Visually Inspect Security Fencing for Damage or Breach. Check maintenance access gates for proper operation. Damage to fencing or gates shall be repaired within 5 working days. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and maintenance performed.*
13. Recordkeeping Procedures for Inspections, Maintenance, Repairs, and Retrofits.
 - Written records shall be kept by the party responsible for maintenance or a designated representative.
 - Written records shall be retained for a minimum of five years.

ATTACHMENT I

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Modification

Attachment I – Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination

Any points where discharge from the site is concentrated and erosive velocities exist will include appropriately sized energy dissipators to reduce velocities to non-erosive levels.

**ORGANIZED SEWAGE
COLLECTION SYSTEM PLAN
(TCEQ-0582)**

Organized Sewage Collection System Application

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(c), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Regulated Entity Name: Westinghouse Flex

1. **Attachment A – SCS Engineering Design Report.** This Engineering Design Report is provided to fulfill the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217, including 217.10 of Subchapter A, §§217.51 – 217.70 of Subchapter C, and Subchapter D as applicable, and is required to be submitted with this SCS Application Form.

Customer Information

2. The entity and contact person responsible for providing the required engineering certification of testing for this sewage collection system upon completion (including private service connections) and every five years thereafter to the appropriate TCEQ region office pursuant to 30 TAC §213.5(c) is:

Contact Person: _____

Entity: Georgetown Utility Systems

Mailing Address: 300-1 Industrial Ave

City, State: Georgetown, TX

Zip: 78626

Telephone: (512) 930-3555

Fax: _____

Email Address: gus@georgetown.org

The appropriate regional office must be informed of any changes in this information within 30 days of the change.

3. The engineer responsible for the design of this sewage collection system is:

Contact Person: Shelly Mitchell, P.E.

Texas Licensed Professional Engineer's Number: 103662

Entity: Pape-Dawson Engineers

Mailing Address: 10801 N MoPac Expy, Bldg 3 - Ste 200

City, State: Austin, TX

Zip: 78759

Telephone: (512) 454-8711

Fax: _____

Email Address: smitchell@pape-dawson.com

Project Information

4. Anticipated type of development to be served (estimated future population to be served, plus adequate allowance for institutional and commercial flows):

- Residential: Number of single-family lots: _____
 Multi-family: Number of residential units: _____
 Commercial
 Industrial
 Off-site system (not associated with any development)
 Other: _____

5. The character and volume of wastewater is shown below:

100% Domestic 23,443 gallons/day
 _____% Industrial _____ gallons/day
 _____% Commingled _____ gallons/day
 Total gallons/day: 23,443 (222,357 SF * 1 LUE/1660 SF * 175 GPD/1 LUE)

6. Existing and anticipated infiltration/inflow is 1,000 gallons/day. This will be addressed by: adequate sizing of the mains.

7. A Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP) is required for construction of any associated commercial, industrial or residential project located on the Recharge Zone.

- The WPAP application for this development was approved by letter dated _____. A copy of the approval letter is attached.
 The WPAP application for this development was submitted to the TCEQ on concurrent, but has not been approved.
 A WPAP application is required for an associated project, but it has not been submitted.
 There is no associated project requiring a WPAP application.

8. Pipe description:

Table 1 - Pipe Description

<i>Pipe Diameter(Inches)</i>	<i>Linear Feet (1)</i>	<i>Pipe Material (2)</i>	<i>Specifications (3)</i>
6 (PR)	20	PVC, SDR 26 (160 psi)	ASTM D2241, Class 160, ASTM D3139, ASTM C1173
6 (NR)	244.36	PVC, SDR 26	ASTM D3034, ASTM D3212
8 (PR)	25	PVC, SDR 26	ASTM D2241, Class 160, ASTM D3139, ASTM C1173
8 (NR)	570.91	PVC, SDR 26	ASTM D3034, ASTM D3212

<i>Pipe Diameter(Inches)</i>	<i>Linear Feet (1)</i>	<i>Pipe Material (2)</i>	<i>Specifications (3)</i>

Total Linear Feet: 860.27

(1) Linear feet - Include stub-outs and double service connections. Do not include private service laterals.

(2) Pipe Material - If PVC, state SDR value.

(3) Specifications - ASTM / ANSI / AWWA specification and class numbers should be included.

9. The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the Dove Springs (name) Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is:

- Existing
 Proposed

10. All components of this sewage collection system will comply with:

- The City of Georgetown standard specifications.
 Other. Specifications are attached.

11. No force main(s) and/or lift station(s) are associated with this sewage collection system.
 A force main(s) and/or lift station(s) is associated with this sewage collection system and the **Lift Station/Force Main System Application** form (TCEQ-0624) is included with this application.

Alignment

12. There are no deviations from uniform grade in this sewage collection system without manholes and with open cut construction.

13. There are no deviations from straight alignment in this sewage collection system without manholes.

Attachment B - Justification and Calculations for Deviation in Straight Alignment without Manholes. A justification for deviations from straight alignment in this sewage collection system without manholes with documentation from pipe manufacturer allowing pipe curvature is attached.

For curved sewer lines, all curved sewer line notes (TCEQ-0596) are included on the construction plans for the wastewater collection system.

Manholes and Cleanouts

14. Manholes or clean-outs exist at the end of each sewer line(s). These locations are listed below: (Please attach additional sheet if necessary)

Table 2 - Manholes and Cleanouts

<i>Line</i>	<i>Shown on Sheet</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Manhole or Clean-out?</i>
N WW-01	N 1 Of N 4	1+38.17	MH

<i>Line</i>	<i>Shown on Sheet</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Manhole or Clean-out?</i>
N WW-01	N 1 Of N 4	4+19.44	MH
S WW-01	S 1 Of S 3	1+00.00	MH
S WW-01	S 1 Of S 3	3+76.47	MH
	Of		

15. Manholes are installed at all Points of Curvature and Points of Termination of a sewer line.
16. The maximum spacing between manholes on this project for each pipe diameter is no greater than:

Pipe Diameter (inches)	Max. Manhole Spacing (feet)
6 - 15	500
16 - 30	800
36 - 48	1000
≥54	2000

- Attachment C – Justification for Variance from Maximum Manhole Spacing.** The maximum spacing between manholes on this project (for each pipe diameter used) is greater than listed in the table above. A justification for any variance from the maximum spacing is attached, and must include a letter from the entity which will operate and maintain the system stating that it has the capability to maintain lines with manhole spacing greater than the allowed spacing.
17. All manholes will be monolithic, cast-in-place concrete.
- The use of pre-cast manholes is requested for this project. The manufacturer's specifications and construction drawings, showing the method of sealing the joints, are attached.

Site Plan Requirements

Items 18 - 25 must be included on the Site Plan.

18. The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'.
Site Plan Scale: 1" = 100'.
19. The Site Plan must include the sewage collection system general layout, including manholes with station numbers, and sewer pipe stub outs (if any). Site plan must be

overlain by topographic contour lines, using a contour interval of not greater than ten feet and showing the area within both the five-year floodplain and the 100-year floodplain of any drainage way.

20. Lateral stub-outs:

- The location of all lateral stub-outs are shown and labeled.
- No lateral stub-outs will be installed during the construction of this sewer collection system.

21. Location of existing and proposed water lines:

- The entire water distribution system for this project is shown and labeled.
- If not shown on the Site Plan, a Utility Plan is provided showing the entire water and sewer systems.
- There will be no water lines associated with this project.

22. 100-year floodplain:

- After construction is complete, no part of this project will be in or cross a 100-year floodplain, either naturally occurring or manmade. (Do not include streets or concrete-lined channels constructed above of sewer lines.)
- After construction is complete, all sections located within the 100-year floodplain will have water-tight manholes. These locations are listed in the table below and are shown and labeled on the Site Plan. (Do not include streets or concrete-lined channels constructed above sewer lines.)

Table 3 - 100-Year Floodplain

<i>Line</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>Station</i>
	of	to

23. 5-year floodplain:

- After construction is complete, no part of this project will be in or cross a 5-year floodplain, either naturally occurring or man-made. (Do not include streets or concrete-lined channels constructed above sewer lines.)
- After construction is complete, all sections located within the 5-year floodplain will be encased in concrete or capped with concrete. These locations are listed in the table below and are shown and labeled on the Site Plan. (Do not include streets or concrete-lined channels constructed above sewer lines.)

Table 4 - 5-Year Floodplain

<i>Line</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>Station</i>
	of	to
	of	to

<i>Line</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>Station</i>
	of	to
	of	to

24. Legal boundaries of the site are shown.
25. The **final plans and technical specifications** are submitted for the TCEQ’s review. Each sheet of the construction plans and specifications are dated, signed, and sealed by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer responsible for the design on each sheet.

Items 26 - 33 must be included on the Plan and Profile sheets.

26. All existing or proposed water line crossings and any parallel water lines within 9 feet of sewer lines are listed in the table below. These lines must have the type of pressure rated pipe to be installed shown on the plan and profile sheets. Any request for a variance from the required pressure rated piping at crossings must include a variance approval from 30 TAC Chapter 290.
- There will be no water line crossings.
- There will be no water lines within 9 feet of proposed sewer lines.

Table 5 - Water Line Crossings

<i>Line</i>	<i>Station or Closest Point</i>	<i>Crossing or Parallel</i>	<i>Horizontal Separation Distance</i>	<i>Vertical Separation Distance</i>
South WW-01	2+70.82	Crossing	-	6.06
South WW-01	2+75.82	Crossing	-	2.57
South WW-01	4+37.30	Crossing	-	3.36

27. Vented Manholes:
- No part** of this sewer line is within the 100-year floodplain and vented manholes are not required by 30 TAC Chapter 217.
- A portion** of this sewer line is within the 100-year floodplain and vented manholes will be provided at less than 1500 foot intervals. These water-tight manholes are listed in the table below and labeled on the appropriate profile sheets.
- A portion** of this sewer line is within the 100-year floodplain and an alternative means of venting shall be provided at less than 1500 feet intervals. A description of the alternative means is described on the following page.

- A portion of this sewer line is within the 100-year floodplain; however, there is no interval longer than 1500 feet located within. No vented manholes will be used.

Table 6 - Vented Manholes

<i>Line</i>	<i>Manhole</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Sheet</i>

28. Drop manholes:

- There are no drop manholes associated with this project.
- Sewer lines which enter new or existing manholes or "manhole structures" higher than 24 inches above the manhole invert are listed in the table below and labeled on the appropriate profile sheets. These lines meet the requirements of 30 TAC §217.55(l)(2)(H).

Table 7 - Drop Manholes

<i>Line</i>	<i>Manhole</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Sheet</i>
North WW-01		1+38.17	N 1 of 4
South WW-01		1+00.00	S 1 of 3

29. Sewer line stub-outs (For proposed extensions):

- The placement and markings of all sewer line stub-outs are shown and labeled.
- No sewer line stub-outs are to be installed during the construction of this sewage collection system.

30. Lateral stub-outs (For proposed private service connections):

- The placement and markings of all lateral stub-outs are shown and labeled.
- No lateral stub-outs are to be installed during the construction of this sewage collection system.

31. Minimum flow velocity (From Appendix A)

- Assuming pipes are flowing full; all slopes are designed to produce flows equal to or greater than 2.0 feet per second for this system/line.

32. Maximum flow velocity/slopes (From Appendix A)

- Assuming pipes are flowing full, all slopes are designed to produce maximum flows of less than or equal to 10 feet per second for this system/line.
- Attachment D – Calculations for Slopes for Flows Greater Than 10.0 Feet per Second.** Assuming pipes are flowing full, some slopes produce flows which are greater than 10 feet per second. These locations are listed in the table below. Calculations are attached.

Table 8 - Flows Greater Than 10 Feet per Second

<i>Line</i>	<i>Profile Sheet</i>	<i>Station to Station</i>	<i>FPS</i>	<i>% Slope</i>	<i>Erosion/Shock Protection</i>

33. Assuming pipes are flowing full, where flows are ≥ 10 feet per second, the provisions noted below have been made to protect against pipe displacement by erosion and/or shock under 30 TAC §217.53(l)(2)(B).

- Concrete encasement shown on appropriate Plan and Profile sheets for the locations listed in the table above.
- Steel-reinforced, anchored concrete baffles/retards placed every 50 feet shown on appropriate Plan and Profile sheets for the locations listed in the table above.
- N/A

Administrative Information

- 34. The final plans and technical specifications are submitted for TCEQ review. Each sheet of the construction plans and specifications are dated, signed, and sealed by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer responsible for the design on each sheet.
- 35. Standard details are shown on the detail sheets, which are dated, signed, and sealed by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer, as listed in the table below:

Table 9 - Standard Details

<i>Standard Details</i>	<i>Shown on Sheet</i>
Lateral stub-out marking [Required]	N 3 of N 4
Manhole, showing inverts comply with 30 TAC §217.55(l)(2) [Required]	N 3 of N 4
Alternate method of joining lateral to existing SCS line for potential future connections [Required]	N 3 of N 4
Typical trench cross-sections [Required]	N 4 of N 4
Bolted manholes [Required]	N 3 of N 4
Sewer Service lateral standard details [Required]	N 3 of N 4
Clean-out at end of line [Required, if used]	N 3 of N 4

Standard Details	Shown on Sheet
Baffles or concrete encasement for shock/erosion protection [Required, if flow velocity of any section of pipe >10 fps]	of
Detail showing Wastewater Line/Water Line Crossing [Required, if crossings are proposed]	N 3 of N 4
Mandrel detail or specifications showing compliance with 30 TAC §217.57(b) and (c) [Required, if Flexible Pipe is used]	of
Drop manholes [Required, if a pipe entering a manhole is more than 24 inches above manhole invert]	N 3 of N 4

36. All organized sewage collection system general construction notes (TCEQ-0596) are included on the construction plans for this sewage collection system.
37. All proposed sewer lines will be sufficiently surveyed/staked to allow an assessment prior to TCEQ executive director approval. If the alignments of the proposed sewer lines are not walkable on that date, the application will be deemed incomplete and returned.
- Survey staking was completed on this date: when advised by TCEQ of site visit
38. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.
39. Any modification of this SCS application will require TCEQ approval, prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Organized Sewage Collection System Application** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The system was designed in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC §213.5(c) and 30 TAC §217 and prepared by:

Print Name of Licensed Professional Engineer: Shelly Mitchell, P.E

Date: 08/24/2023

Place engineer's seal here:



Signature of Licensed Professional Engineer:

Shelly Mitchell

Appendix A-Flow Velocity Table

Flow Velocity (Flowing Full) All gravity sewer lines on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone shall be designed and constructed with hydraulic slopes sufficient to give a velocity when flowing full of not less than 2.0 feet per second, and not greater than 10 feet per second. The grades shown in the following table are based on Manning's formula and an n factor of 0.013 and shall be the minimum and maximum acceptable slopes unless provisions are made otherwise.

Table 10 - Slope Velocity

Pipe Diameter(Inches)	% Slope required for minimum flow velocity of 2.0 fps	% Slope which produces flow velocity of 10.0 fps
6	0.50	12.35
8	0.33	8.40
10	0.25	6.23
12	0.20	4.88
15	0.15	3.62
18	0.11	2.83
21	0.09	2.30
24	0.08	1.93
27	0.06	1.65
30	0.055	1.43
33	0.05	1.26
36	0.045	1.12
39	0.04	1.01
>39	*	*

**For lines larger than 39 inches in diameter, the slope may be determined by Manning's formula (as shown below) to maintain a minimum velocity greater than 2.0 feet per second when flowing full and a maximum velocity less than 10 feet per second when flowing full.*

$$v = \frac{1.49}{n} \times R_h^{0.67} \times \sqrt{S}$$

Figure 1 - Manning's Formula

Where:

v = velocity (ft/sec)

n = Manning's roughness coefficient
(0.013)

R_h = hydraulic radius (ft)

S = slope (ft/ft)

ATTACHMENT A
(Engineering Design Report)

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Engineering Design Report
6” & 8” PVC SDR 26

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROJECT INFORMATION 1

GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER PIPING: FLOW & CAPACITY ANALYSIS 2

 Odor Control..... 2

 Flow Calculation 2

 Capacity Calculation..... 3

 Conclusion 6

GENERAL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS 7

 Project Materials (Pipe and Joints):..... 7

 Project Materials (Bedding): 8

 Project Materials (Manholes):..... 8

 Project Materials (Manhole Covers):..... 8

 Minimum and Maximum Slopes..... 9

 Backfill..... 9

 Trenching 9

 Minimum and Maximum Trench Width 9

 Corrosion Prevention..... 10

 Manholes (General)..... 10

 Manholes (Inverts)..... 11

 Manholes (Ventilation) 11

FLEXIBLE PIPE COMPUTATIONS..... 11

 Live Load Calculations..... 11

 Buckling Pressure Calculations 11

 Allowable Buckling Pressure: 12

 Pressure Under Installed Conditions 13

 Installation Temperature Effects..... 15

 Tensile Strength..... 15

 Strain..... 15

 Modulus of Soil Reaction 15

**WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Engineering Design Report
6” & 8” PVC SDR 26**

Zeta Calculation 16
Pipe Stiffness 16
Deflection 18

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

This Engineering Design Report has been prepared to comply with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's (TCEQ) Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems (30 TAC 217), and regulations over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone (30 TAC 213). Please note, throughout this application, in the case of multiple regulations, the more stringent shall apply.

PROJECT INFORMATION

Westinghouse Flex proposes the construction of an industrial flex site with associated water quality basins, parking, and drives, located on approximately 33.33 acres within the City of Georgetown, in Williamson County, Texas. The site is located approximately 0.4 miles south of the N Mays St and Westinghouse Rd intersection. The site is cleared and undeveloped, lies within the Brushy Creek watershed in both the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and Transition Zones, and does not contain the 100-year floodplain. There were zero (0) naturally-occurring and six (6) manmade sensitive geological features identified in the Geologic Assessment.

The Westinghouse Flex Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP) proposes clearing, grading, excavation, installation of utilities and drainage improvements, construction of two (2) batch detention basins, and seven (7) industrial flex buildings with associated parking and drives. This Westinghouse Flex SCS proposes the construction of 860.27 linear feet (LF) of sanitary sewer main to serve this development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. The proposed alignment will consist of approximately 244.36 LF of 6-inch (6") polyvinyl chloride (PVC), SDR 26 gravity main; 20 LF of 6-inch (6") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings; 570.91 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 gravity main; and 25 LF of 8-inch (8") PVC, SDR 26 160-psi pressure rated sewer main centered over waterline crossings. Regulated activities proposed include excavation, construction of sewer mains, manholes, and compaction. Approximately 3.95 acres may be disturbed as identified by the limits of the fifty-foot (50') SCS/GA envelope shown on the plans; however, additional regulated activities will disturb 33.33 acres for the overall development of this site, in accordance with the concurrent WPAP.

The proposed development will generate approximately 23,443 gallons per day (average flow) of domestic wastewater based on 222,357 SF of industrial building space ($222,357 \text{ SF} * 1 \text{ LUE}/1,660 \text{ SF} * 175 \text{ GPD}/\text{LUE}$).

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Engineering Design Report 6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Wastewater will be disposed of by the Dove Springs Wastewater Treatment Plant. Potable water service is to be provided by the City of Georgetown.

Please refer to Sheets North 1-2 and South 1 of the attached sewer plans, which show the proposed service area and its topographic features. This system is designed to have a minimum structural life of 50 years.

Refer to included EDR for additional details.

Safety considerations are the responsibility of the contractor. Safety protection shall be accomplished in accordance with the most recent requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards and Interpretations.

GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER PIPING: FLOW & CAPACITY ANALYSIS

Basis for average flow used for design of collection system (**check one or more**):

Per Capita Contributions:	_____
Service Connections:	_____
Land Area and Use:	<u> ✓ </u>
Fixture Analysis:	_____

Odor Control

Odor Control is not necessary on this project as it is a gravity line and there will be no conditions where sewage is standing and will become septic.

Flow Calculation

Peaking Factor used for design: **1.5** for non-residential

Peaking Factor is based on: **Design Requirements for peak flow (from City of Georgetown, CDM Memorandum on Water & Wastewater System Design Criteria) for non-residential sites**

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Project Limits = 33.331 ac

Total Building Square Footage = 222,357 SF

Infiltration = 1,000 gallons/acre served

*Site Flows = 222,357 SF x 1 LUE/1,660 SF x 175 GPD/1 LUE = **23,443 gpd** average dry flow = **16.28 gpm***

*Peak Dry Flow = 23,443 gallons/ day average x 1.5 peaking factor = **35,165 gpd** = **24.42 gpm***

*Avg. Wet Flow = 23,443 gpd + [(1000 gpd/acre) x 33.33 acres] = **56,773 gpd** = **39.43 gpm***

*Peak Wet Flow = 35,156 gpd + [(1000 gpd/acre) x 33.33 acres] = **68,495 gpd** = **47.57 gpm***

Please note that capacities are determined using Manning's equation for pipes flowing full with an "n" value of 0.013. A reference for Manning's Equation can be found in "The Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction".

Capacity Calculation

Characteristics of 6" ASTM D3034, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

Nominal Size = 6"

Outer Diameter (D_o) = 6.275"

Minimum Wall Thickness (t) = 0.241"

Inner Diameter (D_i) = 5.793"

Characteristics of 6" ASTM 2241, Class 160, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

Nominal Size = 6"

Outer Diameter (D_o) = 6.625"

Minimum Wall Thickness (t) = 0.255"

Inner Diameter (D_i) = 6.084"

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Engineering Design Report 6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Characteristics of 8" ASTM D3034, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

Nominal Size = 8"

Outer Diameter (D_o) = 8.40"

Minimum Wall Thickness (t) = 0.323"

Inner Diameter (D_i) = 7.75"

Characteristics of 8" ASTM 2241, Class 160, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

Nominal Size = 8"

Outer Diameter (D_o) = 8.625"

Minimum Wall Thickness (t) = 0.332"

Inner Diameter (D_i) = 7.961"

Manning's Equation:

$$Q = (k/n)(A)(R^{2/3})(S^{1/2})$$

$$v = Q/A$$

Where:

Q = Discharge (cfs)

k = Constant [(1.49 ft^{1/3})/sec.]

n = Manning's roughness coefficient (unitless)

A = Flow area (ft²)

R = Hydraulic Radius (ft)

$$= A/P = \text{Cross sectional area of flow (ft}^2\text{)}/\text{Wetted perimeter (ft.)}$$

S = Slope (ft/ft)

v = Velocity of flow (ft/s)

$n = 0.013$ [as required by 30 TAC 213.53 A(i)]

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Calculations for 6" ASTM D3034, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

$$A = \pi(D_i^2)/4 = \pi(5.793 \text{ in})^2/4 = 26.36 \text{ in}^2 = 0.18 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$P = \pi(D_i) = \pi(26.36 \text{ in}) = 18.20 \text{ in} = 1.52 \text{ ft}$$

$$R = A/P = 0.18 \text{ ft}^2/1.52 \text{ ft} = 0.12 \text{ ft}$$

$$S = 0.0098$$

$$Q = [(1.49 \text{ ft}^{1/3}/\text{sec})/0.013](0.18 \text{ ft}^2)(0.12 \text{ ft})^{2/3}(0.0098)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 0.51 \text{ cfs} = 228 \text{ gpm} = Q_{full}$$

$$v = 0.51 \text{ cfs}/0.18 \text{ ft}^2 = 2.77 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$Q_{max} = 0.51 \text{ cfs} (0.85)(7.48 \text{ gallons/1 cf})(60 \text{ sec/1 min.}) = 193 \text{ gpm}$$

Calculations for 6" ASTM 2241, Class 160, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

$$A = \pi(D_i^2)/4 = \pi(6.084 \text{ in})^2/4 = 29.07 \text{ in}^2 = 0.20 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$P = \pi(D_i) = \pi(6.084 \text{ in}) = 19.11 \text{ in} = 1.59 \text{ ft}$$

$$R = A/P = 0.20 \text{ ft}^2/1.59 \text{ ft} = 0.13 \text{ ft}$$

$$S = 0.0098$$

$$Q = [(1.49 \text{ ft}^{1/3}/\text{sec})/0.013](0.20 \text{ ft}^2)(0.13 \text{ ft})^{2/3}(0.0098)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 0.58 \text{ cfs} = 259 \text{ gpm} = Q_{full}$$

$$v = 0.58 \text{ cfs}/0.20 \text{ ft}^2 = 2.86 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$Q_{max} = 0.58 \text{ cfs} (0.85)(7.48 \text{ gallons/1 cf})(60 \text{ sec/1 min.}) = 220 \text{ gpm}$$

Calculations for 8" ASTM D3034, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

$$A = \pi(D_i^2)/4 = \pi(7.75 \text{ in})^2/4 = 47.17 \text{ in}^2 = 0.33 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$P = \pi(D_i) = \pi(7.75 \text{ in}) = 24.35 \text{ in} = 2.03 \text{ ft}$$

$$R = A/P = 0.33 \text{ ft}^2/2.03 \text{ ft} = 0.16 \text{ ft}$$

$$S = 0.025$$

$$Q = [(1.49 \text{ ft}^{1/3}/\text{sec})/0.013](0.33 \text{ ft}^2)(0.16 \text{ ft})^{2/3}(0.025)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.76 \text{ cfs} = 790 \text{ gpm} = Q_{full}$$

$$v = 1.76 \text{ cfs}/0.33 \text{ ft}^2 = 5.37 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$Q_{max} = 1.76 \text{ cfs} (0.85)(7.48 \text{ gallons/1 cf})(60 \text{ sec/1 min.}) = 672 \text{ gpm}$$

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Calculations for 8" ASTM 2241, Class 160, SDR 26, PVC Sewer Pipe:

$$A = \pi(D_i^2)/4 = \pi(7.961 \text{ in})^2/4 = 49.78 \text{ in}^2 = 0.35 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$P = \pi(D_i) = \pi(7.961 \text{ in}) = 25.01 \text{ in} = 2.08 \text{ ft}$$

$$R = A/P = 0.35 \text{ ft}^2/2.08 \text{ ft} = 0.17 \text{ ft}$$

$$S = 0.025$$

$$Q = [(1.49 \text{ ft}^{1/3}/\text{sec})/0.013](0.35 \text{ ft}^2)(0.17 \text{ ft})^{2/3}(0.025)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.89 \text{ cfs} = 849 \text{ gpm} = Q_{full}$$

$$v = 1.89 \text{ cfs}/0.35 \text{ ft}^2 = 5.47 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$Q_{max} = 1.89 \text{ cfs} (0.85)(7.48 \text{ gallons/1 cf})(60 \text{ sec/1 min.}) = 721 \text{ gpm}$$

Nominal Main Size (in)	Outer Diameter (in)	Minimum Slope (%)	Area (ft ²)	Hydraulic Radius (A/P) ft	R ^{2/3}	S ^{1/2}	Q-Full (cfs)	Velocity (ft/s)	Peak Wet Max Pipe (%)	Q-Max (gpm) 85%	Peak Dry Max Pipe (%)	Q-Max (gpm) 65%
6 (NR)	6.275	0.98	0.18	0.12	0.24	0.01	0.51	2.77	85	193	65	149
6 (PR)	6.625	0.98	0.20	0.13	0.25	0.01	0.58	2.86	85	220	65	169
8 (NR)	8.40	2.50	0.33	0.16	0.29	0.16	1.76	5.37	85	672	65	513
8 (PR)	8.625	2.50	0.35	0.17	0.31	0.16	1.89	5.47	85	721	65	551

Conclusion

The proposed 6" pipe (NR & PR) with a minimum slope of 0.98% and the proposed 8" pipe (NR & PR) with a minimum slope of 2.50% have sufficient capacity to convey the projected average and peak flows. The Peak Dry Weather Flow of 24.42 gpm shall not exceed 65% of capacity. The Peak Wet Weather Flow of 47.57 gpm shall not exceed 85% of the capacity.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Engineering Design Report 6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

GENERAL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

Project Materials (Pipe and Joints):

Nominal Pipe Diameter (in)	Linear Feet	Pipe Material	National Standard Specification for Pipe Material	National Standard for Pipe Joints
6 (NR)	244.36	PVC SDR 26	ASTM D3034	ASTM D3212
6 (PR)	20	PVC SDR 26	ASTM 2241, Class 160	ASTM D3139 ASTM C1173
8 (NR)	570.91	PVC SDR 26	ASTM D3034	ASTM D3212
8 (PR)	25	PVC SDR 26	ASTM 2241, Class 160	ASTM D3139 ASTM C1173

Note: Section 217.53 (j)(4) requires a minimum pipe diameter of 6 inches for all gravity sanitary sewer collection system piping.

Watertight, size on size resilient connectors conforming to ASTM C-923 have been specified for connecting pipe to manholes.

Where a collection system parallels a water supply pipe and a nine-foot separation distance cannot be achieved, Section 217.53 (d)(3)(A)(i) requires a collection system pipe be constructed of cast iron, ductile iron, or PVC meeting ASTM specifications with at least a 150 pounds per square inch (psi) rating for both the pipe and joints. The proposed project will comply with these requirements.

Where a collection system pipe crosses a water supply line and a nine-foot separation distance cannot be achieved, Section 217.53(d)(3)(B)(i) requires the collection system pipe be constructed of cast iron, ductile iron, or PVC with a minimum pressure rating of 150 psi. The proposed project will comply with this requirement and that of 217.53(d)(3)(B)(iii).

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Engineering Design Report 6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Project Materials (Bedding):

The specified bedding will comply with ASTM D2321-11 Class I, II or III for materials and densification. A minimum of 6 inches of bedding is required for all pipe.

Pipe Diameter (in)	Pipe Material	Bedding Class
6	PVC	Class I & Class III
8	PVC	Class I & Class III

Initial backfill for the pipe sizes shown above will be Class I. Secondary backfill will be Class III. See Table 2 of ASTM D2321-11 "Soil Classes" in Appendix A of this subsection.

Project Materials (Manholes):

Section 217.55 (f) prohibits the use of bricks to adjust a manhole cover to grade or construct a manhole. The proposed project will comply with this requirement.

The inside diameter of a manhole must be no less than 48 inches.

Section 217.55 (n) requires watertight, size-on-size resilient connectors that allow for differential settlement and must conform to American Society for Testing and Materials C-923. The proposed project complies with this requirement.

Under 30 TAC 213.5(C)(3)(A), all manholes over the Recharge Zone must be watertight, with watertight rings and covers. The proposed project complies with this requirement.

The materials specified for manhole construction are precast concrete.

Project Materials (Manhole Covers):

Manhole covers must be constructed of impervious materials. If personnel entry is required, a minimum 30-inch diameter clear opening must be provided. Inclusion of steps in a manhole is prohibited. If a manhole must be located within a 100-year floodplain, then a means of preventing inflow is required. A manhole cover that is located in a roadway must meet or exceed the American Association of State Highways and Transportation Officials Standard M-306 for load bearing.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX Engineering Design Report 6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Under 30 TAC 213.5 (c)(3)(A), all manholes over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone must be watertight, with watertight rings and covers. This proposed project complies with this requirement.

Minimum and Maximum Slopes

Note: All pipes are designed with a slope that will provide a velocity of at least 2 ft/s flowing full, as calculated using Manning's equation with an "n" value of 0.013. Additionally, the collection system is designed to ensure that, with pipes flowing full, the velocities will be less than 10 feet per second.

The following are the minimum and maximum slopes for each pipe diameter:

Pipe Diameter: <u>6" (NR and PR)</u>	Min. Slope: <u>0.98%</u>	Max. Slope: <u>3.00%</u>
Pipe Diameter: <u>8" (NR and PR)</u>	Min. Slope: <u>2.50%</u>	Max. Slope: <u>5.00%</u>

Backfill

Note: The backfill will be free of stones greater than 6 inches in diameter and free of organic or any other unstable material. See SAWS Item No. 804 for additional specifications.

Trenching

Note: The trench width will be minimized while still allowing adequate width for proper compaction of backfill, and while still ensuring that at least 6 inches of backfill exists below and on each side of the pipe. The trench walls will be vertical to at least one foot above the pipe.

Trenching will occur over the Recharge Zone and will comply with 30 TAC 213.5.

Minimum and Maximum Trench Width

Based on Georgetown Utility Systems Construction Detail WW16 30 TAC 217.54:

Pipe Diameter: 6" (NR) Min. Trench Width: 19" Max. Trench Width: 30"

Pipe Diameter: 6" (PR) Min. Trench Width: 20" Max. Trench Width: 32"

Pipe Diameter: 8" (NR) Min. Trench Width: 21" Max. Trench Width: 33"

Pipe Diameter: 8" (PR) Min. Trench Width: 22" Max. Trench Width: 34"

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

These trench widths account for the bell diameter.

Corrosion Prevention

Proposed collection system components (pipes, manholes, etc.) will not be susceptible to deterioration through the corrosive effects of an anaerobic sewage environment. Manholes shall be constructed of or lined with a corrosion resistant material. Where new construction ties into an existing manhole, the existing manhole must be lined, coated, or replaced with a corrosion resistant material.

Manholes (General)

Note: Manholes are provided at all changes in size, grade or alignment of pipe, at the intersection of all pipes and at the end of all lines that may be extended at a future date. A clean-out with watertight plugs may be installed instead of a manhole if no extensions are anticipated. Clean outs must pass all testing requirements outlined for gravity collection pipes.

The project complies with the maximum manhole spacing allowed by the TCEQ:

Pipe Diameter (in)	Max. Manhole Spacing (ft)
6 - 15	500
18 - 30	800
36 - 48	1000
54 or larger	2000

Manhole Spacing:

Pipe Diameter: 6" Max. Spacing: 276.47 LF

Pipe Diameter: 8" Max. Spacing: 281.27 LF

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Manholes (Inverts)

The bottom of a manhole must contain a U-shaped channel, which is a smooth continuation of the inlet, and outlet pipes. The bench above the channel must be sloped a minimum of 0.5 inches per foot. See the City of Georgetown Detail which, complies with these requirements. Note, a manhole connected to a pipe less than 15 inches in diameter must have a channel depth equal to at least half the largest pipe's diameter.

Manholes (Ventilation)

Vented manholes are not proposed for this SCS.

Reduction of Inflow

Connection of storm water or roof drains to the sewage collection system is prohibited in accordance with 30 TAC 217.55(j)(6).

FLEXIBLE PIPE COMPUTATIONS

Please note, all flexible pipe computations are based on engineering principles and practices for the design of buried PVC pipe systems. Equations used can be found in "The Uni-Bell PVC Pipe Association Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction". Please note, the equations used may be in a different format than shown in the Uni-Bell Handbook.

Live Load Calculations

Minimum burial depth without concrete encasement is six (6) feet. Based on Table 6-6 Live Loads on PVC pipe (from Uni-Bell Handbook for PVC) for this sewer line would be 1.39 psi.

Buckling Pressure Calculations

This area of the Edwards Aquifer is unsaturated; consequently, there are no anticipated areas where sewer pipe will be placed below the water table. The value of $h_w=0$ as there will be no height or time period of perched water or groundwater above the pipe crowns of the proposed sewer line.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

The value of H for use in these calculations is sixteen (16) feet as it exceeds the maximum burial depth for this line. The value of γ_s equals 143 pcf is a conservative value based on a dry unit weight of 135 pcf and a moisture content of 6%. This value is conservative as it corresponds to saturated unit weights of commonly used backfill materials. Please see information from Raba-Kistner provided in Appendix C.

Allowable Buckling Pressure:

$$q_a = 0.4 * \sqrt{32 * R_w * B' * E_b * (E * I / D^3)} \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

$$q_a = 0.4 * \sqrt{32 * 1 * 0.41 * 400 * (400,000 * 0.001 / 6.03^3)} = 42.45 \text{ psi (6" PVC NR)}$$

$$q_a = 0.4 * \sqrt{32 * 1 * 0.41 * 400 * (400,000 * 0.001 / 6.37^3)} = 42.59 \text{ psi (6" PVC PR)}$$

$$q_a = 0.4 * \sqrt{32 * 1 * 0.41 * 400 * (400,000 * 0.003 / 8.08^3)} = 42.53 \text{ psi (8" PVC NR)}$$

$$q_a = 0.4 * \sqrt{32 * 1 * 0.41 * 400 * (400,000 * 0.003 / 8.29^3)} = 42.60 \text{ psi (8" PVC PR)}$$

$$R_w = 1 - 0.33 * (h_w / h) \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

$$R_w = 1 - 0.33 * (0 / 192) = 1$$

$$B' = \frac{1}{1 + 4 * e^{-.065 * H}} \quad \text{Equation 3}$$

$$B' = \frac{1}{1 + 4 * e^{-.065 * 16}} = 0.41$$

$$I = t^3 / 12 * (\text{inches}^4 / \text{linear inch}) \quad \text{Equation 4}$$

$$I = 0.241^3 / 12 = .001 \text{ in}^3 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$I = 0.255^3 / 12 = .001 \text{ in}^3 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$I = 0.323^3 / 12 = .003 \text{ in}^3 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$I = 0.332^3 / 12 = .003 \text{ in}^3 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

$$D = D_o - t$$

Equation 5

$$D = 6.275 \text{ inches} - 0.241 \text{ inches} = 6.03 \text{ inches (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$D = 6.625 \text{ inches} - 0.255 \text{ inches} = 6.37 \text{ inches (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$D = 8.4 \text{ inches} - 0.323 \text{ inches} = 8.08 \text{ inches (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$D = 8.625 \text{ inches} - 0.332 \text{ inches} = 8.29 \text{ inches (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

Where:

- q_a = Allowable buckling pressure, pounds per square inch (psi)
- h = Height of soil surface above top of pipe in inches (in)
- h_w = Height of water surface above top of pipe in inches (in) (groundwater elevation)
- R_w = Water buoyancy factor. If $h_w = 0$, $R_w = 1$. If $0 \leq h_w \leq h$ (groundwater elevation is between the top of the pipe and the ground surface), calculate R_w with Equation 2
- H = Depth of burial in feet (ft) from ground surface to crown of pipe.
- B' = Empirical coefficient of elastic support
- E_b = Modulus of soil reaction for the bedding material (psi)
- E = Modulus of elasticity of the pipe material (psi)
- I = Moment of inertia of the pipe wall cross section per linear inch of pipe, $\text{inch}^4/\text{linear inch} = \text{inch}^3$. For solid wall pipe, "I" can be calculated with Equation 4
- t = Pipe structural wall thickness (in)
- D = Mean pipe diameter (in)
- D_o = Pipe outer diameter (in)

Pressure Under Installed Conditions

$$q_p = \gamma_w * h_w + R_w * (W_c/D) + L_1$$

Equation 6

$$q_p = 0.361 * 0 + 1 * (99.70/6.03) + 1.39 = 17.91 \text{ psi (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$q_p = 0.361 * 0 + 1 * (105.26/6.37) + 1.39 = 17.91 \text{ psi (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$q_p = 0.361 * 0 + 1 * (133.47/8.08) + 1.39 = 17.91 \text{ psi (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$q_p = 0.361 * 0 + 1 * (137.04/8.29) + 1.39 = 17.91 \text{ psi (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Where:

- q_p = Pressure applied to pipe under installed conditions (psi)
- γ_w = 0.0361 pounds per cubic inch (pci), specific weight of water
- W_c = Vertical soil load on the pipe per unit length in pounds per linear inch (lb/in)
- L_l = Live load (lbs)

$$W_c = \gamma_s * H * (D + t)/144 \quad \text{Equation 7}$$

$$W_c = 143 * 16 * (6.03 + 0.241)/144 = 99.70 \text{ lb/in}^2 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$W_c = 143 * 16 * (6.37 + 0.255)/144 = 105.26 \text{ lb/in}^2 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$W_c = 143 * 16 * (8.08 + 0.323)/144 = 133.47 \text{ lb/in}^2 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$W_c = 143 * 16 * (8.29 + 0.332)/144 = 137.04 \text{ lb/in}^2 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

Pipe Diameter: **6" (NR)** Pipe Material: **PVC, SDR 26** q_a : **42.45** q_p : **17.91**

Pipe Diameter: **6" (PR)** Pipe Material: **PVC, SDR 26, Class 160** q_a : **42.59** q_p : **17.91**

Pipe Diameter: **8" (NR)** Pipe Material: **PVC, SDR 26** q_a : **42.53** q_p : **17.91**

Pipe Diameter: **8" (PR)** Pipe Material: **PVC, SDR 26, Class 160** q_a : **42.60** q_p : **17.91**

Since $q_a \geq q_p$, the specific pipe is acceptable for the proposed installation.

Wall Crushing

No portion of the proposed SCS is located in the 5-year floodplain.

$$H = (24 * P_c * A) / (\gamma_s * D_o) \quad \text{Equation 8}$$

$$A = t(in) * 12(in/ft) \quad \text{Equation 9}$$

$$H = (24 * 4000 * 2.892) / (143 * 6.275) = 309.40 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$A = 0.241(in) * 12(in/ft) = 2.892 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$H = (24 * 4000 * 3.06) / (143 * 6.625) = 310.08 \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$A = 0.255(in) * 12(in/ft) = 3.06 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} \text{ (6" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$H = (24 * 4000 * 3.876) / (143 * 8.4) = 309.77 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$A = 0.323(in) * 12(in/ft) = 3.876 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, NR)}$$

$$H = (24 * 4000 * 3.984) / (143 * 8.625) = 310.10 \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

$$A = 0.332(in) * 12(in/ft) = 3.984 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} \text{ (8" PVC SDR 26, PR)}$$

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Where:

- D_o = outside pipe diameter, in.
- P_c = compressive stress or hydrostatic design basis (HDB). For typical PVC pipe assume 4,000 psi. For any other pipe material, the HDB must be supplied by the pipe manufacturer.
- A = surface area of the pipe wall, in.²/ft [conversion factor of 12 applied to change from ft. to in.]
- γ_s = specific weight of soil in pounds per cubic foot (pcf)
- H = Depth of burial in feet (ft) from ground surface to crown of pipe.
- 24 = conversions and coefficients

Installation Temperature Effects

Flexible pipe will be installed under favorable ambient conditions, per pipe manufacturer's specifications.

Tensile Strength

The information below is from "The Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction" Table 2.1 pages 14-15. This applies to all PVC SDR-26 pipe.

Pipe Material: PVC SDR 26 Tensile Strength: 7,000 Cell Class (PVC only) 12454

Strain

The conditions of this installation are such that strain-related failure will not be a problem. Strain is generally not a performance-limiting factor for buried PVC pipe or a design-limiting criterion for PVC pipes according to the Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe (Chapter VII, Pages 255 and 257). As pipe deflection will be below 5%, strain-related failure is not anticipated.

Modulus of Soil Reaction

The modulus of soil reaction for the bedding material, E_b , is 400 psi.

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

This value was determined using the "Table 1: Soil Classification Chart" and "Table 2: Soil Classes" from ASTM D2321-11 and "Average Values of Modulus of Soil Reaction, E" Table 7.3 from "The Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction" attached in Appendix A of this subsection. Class III material was chosen. As the secondary backfill (Class III) has a lower Modulus of Soil Reaction than initial backfill (Class I), its value was used in the calculations that follow. Class III on Table 2 corresponds to coarse-grained soils with fines (GM, GC, SM or SC) and sandy or gravelly fine-grained soils (CL or ML). On Table 7.3, coarse-grained soils with fines at a slight compaction have an E' equal to 400 psi.

The modulus of soil reaction for the in-situ soil, E'_n, is **3,000 psi**

This value was determined using the "Table 1: Soil Classification Chart" and "Table 2: Soil Classes" from ASTM D 2321-11 and "Table 7.3 Average Values of Modulus of Soil Reaction, E" from "The Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction" attached in Appendix A of this subsection. Class I material was chosen, which includes crushed rock as shown on Table 2. Compacted crushed rock on Table 7.3 has an E' equal to 3,000 psi. Values in Table 7.3 are based on empirical data and derived from laboratory and field tests for buried pipe.

Bedding to in-situ soil modulus of soil reaction ratio = $E_b/E'_n = \mathbf{400\ psi/3,000\ psi = 0.13}$

Zeta Calculation

Where native soil is significantly weaker than bedding material, or where predicted deflection approaches 5%, the effect of native soil must be quantified using Leonhardt's Zeta factor. If the ratio of bedding modulus to soil modulus is not equal to 1.0, a zeta factor must be calculated by using the equations below, where zeta is a factor, which corrects for the effect of in-situ soil on pipe stability (Uni-Bell Handbook of Pipe, page 267). To calculate zeta, directly use the formulas below. The calculations that are done to determine the zeta factors for the different pipe diameters must be included with this submittal.

$$\text{zeta} = \frac{1.44}{f + (1.44 - f) * (E_b/E'_n)}$$

Equation 10

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Engineering Design Report
6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

$$\text{zeta} = \frac{1.44}{1.33 + (1.44 - 1.33) * 0.13} = 1.07(6'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, NR})$$

$$\text{zeta} = \frac{1.44}{1.32 + (1.44 - 1.32) * 0.13} = 1.08(6'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

$$\text{zeta} = \frac{1.44}{1.17 + (1.44 - 1.17) * 0.13} = 1.19(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, NR})$$

$$\text{zeta} = \frac{1.44}{1.17 + (1.44 - 1.17) * 0.13} = 1.19(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

$$f = \frac{(b/d_a) - 1}{1.154 + 0.444 * ((b/d_a) - 1)}$$

Equation 11

$$f = \frac{(30/6.275) - 1}{1.154 + 0.444 * ((30/6.275) - 1)} = 1.33(6'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, NR})$$

$$f = \frac{(31/6.625) - 1}{1.154 + 0.444 * ((31/6.625) - 1)} = 1.32(6'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

$$f = \frac{(32/8.40) - 1}{1.154 + 0.444 * ((32/8.40) - 1)} = 1.17(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, NR})$$

$$f = \frac{(33/8.625) - 1}{1.154 + 0.444 * ((33/8.625) - 1)} = 1.17(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

Where:

- f = Pipe/trench width coefficient
- b = Trench width (in)
- d_a = Pipe diameter (in)
- E_b = Modulus of soil reaction for the bedding material (psi)
- E'_n = Modulus of soil reaction for the in-situ soil (psi)

Pipe Diameter: 6" (NR) Trench Width: 30" Zeta: 1.07

Pipe Diameter: 6" (PR) Trench Width: 31" Zeta: 1.08

Pipe Diameter: 8" (NR) Trench Width: 32" Zeta: 1.19

Pipe Diameter: 8" (PR) Trench Width: 33" Zeta: 1.19

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX

Engineering Design Report

6" & 8" PVC SDR 26

Pipe Stiffness

Pipe stiffness (Ps) is based on National Reference Standards and manufacturer's data. Please see Table 7.1 of the "The Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction" listing the pipe stiffness of 6" PVC SDR 26 and 8" PVC SDR 26 as 115 psi for E = 400,000 psi.

Pipe Diameter: 6" Pipe Material: PVC SDR 26 Ps: 115 psi

Pipe Diameter: 8" Pipe Material: PVC SDR 26 Ps: 115 psi

Deflection

Maximum allowable deflection in installed lines is 5% (per 30 TAC 217), as determined by the deflection analysis and verified by a mandrel test. It is recommended that the percent of vertical deflection is below this range; however, a 7.5% deflection limit (recommended by ASTM D3034) provides a conservative factor of safety against structural failure (Handbook of PVC Pipe, page 249).

Note: Per Table 7.2 attached in Appendix A of the SCS Application, K = 0.096 when the bedding angle is 90 degrees.

Assume Live Load at 16 feet max bury depth is negligible.

$$\Delta Y/D(\%) = \frac{K * (L_p + L_1) * 100}{(0.149 * P_s) + (0.061 * \text{zeta} * E_b)} \quad \text{Equation 12}$$

$$\Delta Y/D(\%) = \frac{0.096 * (15.89 + 0) * 100}{(0.149 * 115) + (0.061 * 1.07 * 400)} = 3.53\%(6'' \text{ PVC SDR26, NR})$$

$$\Delta Y/D(\%) = \frac{0.096 * (15.89 + 0) * 100}{(0.149 * 115) + (0.061 * 1.08 * 400)} = 3.51\%(6'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

$$\Delta Y/D(\%) = \frac{0.096 * (15.89 + 0) * 100}{(0.149 * 115) + (0.061 * 1.19 * 400)} = 3.30\%(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, NR})$$

$$\Delta Y/D(\%) = \frac{0.096 * (15.89 + 0) * 100}{(0.149 * 115) + (0.061 * 1.19 * 400)} = 3.30\%(8'' \text{ PVC SDR 26, PR})$$

**WESTINGHOUSE FLEX
Engineering Design Report
6" & 8" PVC SDR 26**

$$L_p = \frac{\gamma_s * H}{144}$$

Equation 13

$$L_p = \frac{143 * 16}{144} = 15.89 \text{ psi}$$

Where:

- $\Delta Y/D$ (%) = Predicted % vertical deflection under load
- ΔY = Change in vertical pipe diameter under load
- D = Undeformed mean pipe diameter (in)
- K = Bedding angle constant
- γ_s = Unit weight of soil (pcf)
- H = Depth of burial (ft) from ground surface to crown of pipe
- L_p = Prism load (psi)

Type of Pipe Material	P_s (psi)	Zeta Factor Assumed or Calculated	E_b (psi)	% Deflection
6" PVC SDR 26	115	1.07	400	3.53
6" PVC SDR 26	115	1.07	400	3.51
8" PVC SDR 26	115	1.19	400	3.30
8" PVC SDR 26	115	1.19	400	3.30

All pipes proposed for this project have a maximum predicted deflection below 5.0% Per ASTM D3034, 7.5% deflection is permitted.

Signature, Seal and Date of the Texas Professional Engineer Below:



Shelly Mitchell

08/24/2023

APPENDIX A (TABLES)

SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

From ASTM D2321-11: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications

TABLE 1 Soil Classification Chart (see Classification D2487)

Criteria for Assigning Group Symbols and Group Names Using Laboratory Tests ^A				Soil Classification		
				Group Symbol	Group Name ^B	
Coarse-Grained Soils More than 50% retained on No. 200 sieve	Gravels More than 50% of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve	Clean gravels	$C \geq 4$ and $1 \leq C_c \leq 3^C$	GW	Well-graded gravel ^D	
		Less than 5% of fines ^E	$Cu < 4$ and/or $1 > C_c > 3^C$	GP	Poorly graded gravel ^D	
	Sands 50% or more of coarse fraction passes on No. 4 sieve	Gravels with more than 12% fines ^E	Fines classify as ML or MH	GM	Silty gravel ^{DFG}	
			Fines classify as CL or CH	GC	Clayey gravel ^{DFG}	
		Clean sands	$Cu \geq 6$ and $1 \leq C_c \leq 3^C$	SW	Well-graded sand ^H	
		Less than 5% fines ^I	$Cu < 6$ and/or $1 > C_c > 3^C$	SP	Poorly graded sand ^H	
		Sand with fines	Fines classify as ML or MH	SM	Silty sand ^{FGH}	
	More than 12% fines ^I	Fines classify as CL or CH	SC	Clayey sand ^{FGH}		
Fine-Grained Soils 50% or more passes the No. 200 Sieve	Silts and clays Liquid limit less than 50	Inorganic	$PI > 7$ and plots on or above "A" line ^J	CL	Lean clay ^{KLM}	
			$PI < 4$ and plots below "A" line ^J	ML	silt ^{KLM}	
	Silts and clays Liquid limit 50 or more	Organic	Liquid Limit-Oven dried	< 0.75	OL	Organic clay ^{KLMN}
			Liquid Limit-Not dried			Organic silt ^{KLMO}
		Inorganic	PI plots on or above "A" line		CH	Fat clay ^{KLM}
			Plots below "A" line		MH	Elastic silt ^{KLM}
Highly organic soils	Primarily organic matter, dark in color, and organic odor	Organic	Liquid Limit-Oven Dried	< 0.75	OH	Organic clay ^{KLMP}
			Liquid Limit-Not Dried			Organic silt ^{KLMQ}
				PT	peat	

^A Based on the material passing the 3-in. (75-mm) sieve.

^B If field sample contained cobbles or boulders, or both, add "with cobbles or boulders, or both" to group name.

^C $Cu = D_{60} / D_{10}$

$$C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$$

^D If soil contains $\geq 15\%$ sand, add "with sand" to group name.

^E Gravels with 5 to 12 % fines require dual symbols:

GW-GM well-graded gravel with silt

GW-GC well-graded gravel with clay

GP-GM poorly graded gravel with silt

GP-GC poorly graded gravel with clay

^F If fines classify as CL-ML, use dual symbol GC-GM, or SC-SM.

^G If fines are organic, add "with organic fines" to group name.

^H If soil contains $\geq 15\%$ gravel, add "with gravel" to group name.

^I Sands with 5 to 12 % fines require dual symbols:

SW-SM well graded sand with silt

SW-SC well-graded sand with clay

SP-SM poorly graded sand with silt

SP-SC poorly graded sand with clay

^J If Atterberg limits plot in hatched area, soil is a CL-ML, silty clay (see Test Method D4318).

^K If soil contains 15 to 29 % plus No. 200, add "with sand" or "with gravel", whichever is predominant.

^L If soil contains $\geq 30\%$ plus No. 200, predominantly sand, add "sandy" to group name.

^M If soil contains $\geq 30\%$ plus No. 200, predominantly gravel, add "gravelly" to group name.

^N $PI \geq 4$ and plots on or above "A" line.

^O $PI < 4$ or plots below "A" line.

^P PI plots on or above "A" line.

^Q PI plots below "A" line.

SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

From ASTM D2321-11: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications

TABLE 2 Soil Classes

Soil Group ^{A,B}	Soil Class	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Soil Groups ^C
Crushed rock, angular ^D , 100% passing 1-1/2 in. sieve, <=15 % passing #4 sieve, <= 25 % passing 3/8 in. sieve and <= 12 % passing #200 sieve	Class I	--
Clean, coarse grained soils: SW, SP, GW, GP or any soil beginning with one of these symbols with <= 12 % passing #200 sieve ^{E,F}	Class II	A1, A3
Coarse grained soils with fines: GM, GC, SM, SC or any soil beginning with one of these symbols, containing > 12 % passing #200 sieve; Sandy or gravelly fine-grained soils: CL, ML, or any soil beginning with one of these symbols, with >= 30 % retained on #200 sieve	Class III	A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, or A-4 or A-6 soils with more than 30% retained on #200 sieve
Fine-grained soils: CL, ML, or any soil beginning with one of these symbols, with <30 % retained on #200 sieve	Class IV	A-2-7, or A-4, or A-6 soils with 30% or less retained on #200 sieve
MH, CH, OL, OH, PT	Class V Not for use as embedment	A5, A7

^A See Classification D2487, Standard Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).

^B Limits may be imposed on the soil group to meet project or local requirements if the specified soil remains within the group. For example, some project applications require a Class I material with minimal fines to address specific structural or hydraulic conditions and the specification may read "Use Class I soil with a maximum of 5% passing the #200 sieve."

^C AASHTO M145, Classification of Soils and Soil Aggregate Mixtures.

^D All particle face shall be fractured.

^E Materials such as broken coral, shells, and recycled concrete, with \leq 12% passing a No. 200 sieve, are considered to be Class II materials. These materials should only be used when evaluated and approved by the Engineer.

^F Uniform fine sands (SP) with more than 50% passing a No. 100 sieve (0.006 in., 0.15 mm) are very sensitive to moisture and should not be used as backfill unless specifically allowed in the contract documents. If use of these materials is allowed, compaction and handling procedures should follow the guidelines for Class III materials.

SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

From ASTM D2321-11: Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications

TABLE 3 Recommendations for Installation and Use of Soils and Aggregates for Foundation and Pipe-Zone Embedment

Soil Class ^A	Class I ^B	Class II	Class III	Class IV
General Recommendations and Restrictions	Acceptable and common where no migration is probable or when combined with a geotextile filter media. Suitable for use as a drainage blanket and under drain where adjacent material is suitably graded or when used with a geotextile filter fabric (see X1.8).	Where hydraulic gradient exists check gradation to minimize migration. Clean groups are suitable for use as a drainage blanket and underdrain (see Table 2). Uniform fine sands (SP) with more than 50 % passing a #100 sieve (0.006 in., 0.15 mm) behave like silts and should be treated as Class IV soils.	Do not use where water conditions in trench prevent proper placement and compaction. Not recommended for use with pipes with stiffness of 9 psi or less.	Difficult to achieve high-soil stiffness. Do not use where water conditions in trench prevent proper placement and compaction. Not recommended for use with pipes with stiffness of 9 psi or less.
Foundation	Suitable as foundation and for replacing over-excavated and unstable trench bottom as restricted above.	Suitable as foundation and for replacing over-excavated and unstable trench bottom as restricted above. Install and compact in 12 in. (300 mm) maximum layers.	Suitable for replacing over-excavated trench bottom as restricted above. Install and compact in 6 in. (150 mm) maximum layers.	Suitable for replacing over-excavated trench bottom as restricted above. Install and compact in 6-in (150 mm) maximum layers.
Pipe Embedment	Suitable as restricted above. Work material under pipe to provide uniform haunch support.	Suitable as restricted above. Work material under pipe to provide uniform haunch support.	Suitable as restricted above. Difficult to place and compact in the haunch zone.	Suitable as restricted above. Difficult to place and compact in the haunch zone.
Embedment Compaction: Min Recommended Percent Compaction, SPD ^D	See Note ^C	85 % (SW and SP soils) For GW and GP soils See Note ^E	90 %	95 %
Relative Compactive Effort Required to Achieve Minimum Percent Compaction	Low	Moderate	High	Very high
Compaction Methods	Vibration or impact	Vibration or impact	Impact	Impact
Required Moisture Control	None	None	Maintain near optimum to minimize compactive effort	Maintain near optimum to minimize compactive effort

^A Class V materials are unsuitable as embedment. They may be used as final backfill as permitted by the engineer.

^B Class I materials have higher stiffness than Class II materials, but data on specific soil stiffness of placed, uncompacted Class I materials can be taken equivalent to Class II materials compacted to 95% of maximum standard Proctor density (SPD95), and the soil stiffness of compacted Class I materials can be taken equivalent to Class II materials compacted to 100% of maximum standard Proctor density (SPD100). Even if placed uncompacted (that is, dumped), Class I materials should always be worked into the haunch zone to assure completed placement.

^C Suitable compaction typically achieved by dumped placement (that is, uncompacted but worked into haunch zone to ensure complete placement).

^D SPD is standard Proctor density as determined by Test Method D698.

^E Place and compact GW and GP soils with at least two passes of compaction equipment.

TABLE 6.6
LIVE LOADS ON PVC PIPE
From Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction, Fourth Edition (2001)

Height of Cover (ft)	Live Load Transferred to Pipe, lb/in ²			Height of Cover (ft)	Live Load Transferred to Pipe, lb/in ²		
	Highway H20 ¹	Railway E80 ²	Airport ³		Highway H20 ¹	Railway E80 ²	Airport ³
1	12.50			14	*	4.17	3.06
2	5.56	26.39	13.14	16	*	3.47	2.29
3	4.17	23.61	12.28	18	*	2.78	1.91
4	2.78	18.40	11.27	20	*	2.08	1.53
5	1.74	16.67	10.09	22	*	1.91	1.14
6	1.39	15.63	8.79	24	*	1.74	1.05
7	1.22	12.15	7.85	26	*	1.39	*
8	0.69	11.11	6.93	28	*	1.04	*
10	*	7.64	6.09	30	*	0.69	*
12	*	5.56	4.76	35	*	*	*
				40	*	*	*

¹ Simulates 20 ton truck traffic + impact (Source: ASTM A 796)

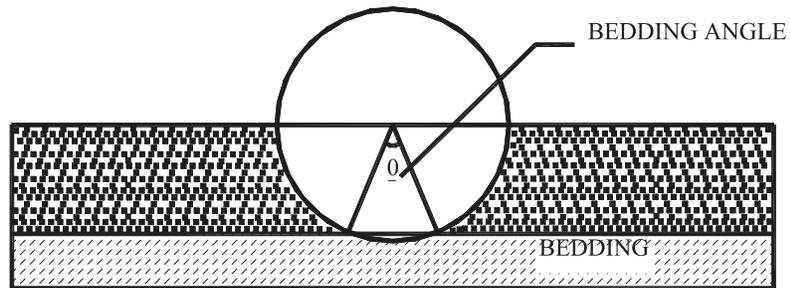
² Simulates 80,000 lb/ft railway load + impact (Source: ASTM A 796)

³ 180,000 lbs. dual tandem gear assembly. 26 inch spacing between tires and 66 inch center-to-center spacing between fore and aft tires under a rigid pavement 12 inches thick + impact.

* Negligible live load influence.

**FIGURE 7.4
BEDDING ANGLE**

From Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction, Fourth Edition (2001)



**TABLE 7.2
VALUES OF BEDDING CONSTANT, K**

<u>BEDDING ANGLE (DEGREES)</u>	<u>K</u>
0	0.110
30	0.108
45	0.105
60	0.102
90	0.096
120	0.090
180	0.083

TABLE 7.3
AVERAGE VALUES OF MODULUS OF SOIL REACTION, E'
(For Initial Flexible Pipe Deflection)

From Uni-Bell Handbook of PVC Pipe: Design and Construction, Fourth Edition (2001)

Soil type-pipe bedding material (Unified Classification System ^a) (1)	E' for Degree of Compaction of Bedding, in pounds per square inch			
	Dumped (2)	Slight, < 85% Proctor, <40% relative density (3)	Moderate, 85%-95% Proctor, 40%-70% relative density (4)	High, >95% Proctor, >70% relative density (5)
Fine-grained Soils (LL>50) ^b Soils with medium to high plasticity, CH, MH, CH-MH	No data available; consult a competent soils engineer; Otherwise use E' = 0			
Fine-grained Soils (LL<50) Soils with medium to no plasticity, CL, ML, ML-CL, with less than 25% coarse- grained particles	50	200	400	1,000
Fine-grained Soils (LL<50) Soils with medium to no plasticity, CL, ML, ML-CL, with more than 25% coarse-grained particles Coarse-grained Soils with Fines GM, GC, SM, SC ^c contains more than 12% fines	100	400	1,000	2,000
Coarse-grained Soils with Little or no Fines GW, GP, SW, SP ^c contains less than 12% fines	200	1,000	2,000	3,000
Crushed Rock	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Accuracy in Terms of Percentage Deflection ^d	± 2	± 2	± 1	± 0.5
^a ASTM Designation D 2487, USBR Designation E-3. ^b LL = Liquid limit. ^c Or any borderline soil beginning with one of these symbols (i.e. GM-GC, GC-SC). ^d For ± 1% accuracy and predicted deflection of 3%, actual deflection would be between 2% and 4% Note: Values applicable only for fills less than 50 ft (15 m). Table does not include any safety factor. For use in predicting initial deflections only, appropriate Deflection Lag Factor must be applied for long-term deflections. If bedding falls on the borderline between two compaction categories, select lower E' value or average the two values. Percentage Proctor based on laboratory maximum dry density from test standards using about 12,500 ft-lb/cu ft (598,000 J/m ³) (ASTM D 698, AASHTO T-99, USBR Designation E-11). 1 psi = 6.9 kPa.				

SOURCE: "Soil Reaction for Buried Flexible Pipe" by Amster K. Howard, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado. Reprinted with permission from American Society of Civil Engineers.

APPENDIX B (SOIL UNIT WEIGHT VALUES)



Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc.

12821 W. Golden Lane
 P.O. Box 690287, San Antonio, TX 78269-0287
 (210) 699-9090 • FAX (210) 699-6426
 www.rkci.com

January 14, 2009

Charles P. "Frosty" Forster, P.E., P.G.
 Pape Dawson Engineers
 555 East Ramsey
 San Antonio, Texas 78216

**RE: Soil Unit Weight Values for Backfill Materials
 Various Projects
 San Antonio, Texas**

Dear Mr. Forster:

Raba-Kistner Consultants Inc. (R-K) is pleased to submit this letter providing general guidance for selecting design soil unit weights for use in utility trench design.

In general, the following table contains a list of the frequently used trench backfill materials in the San Antonio area. The table also contains approximate values for the soil dry unit weight, moist unit weight and saturated unit weight for these materials assuming 90 to 95 percent compaction utilizing a standard Proctor (ASTM D 698.)

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, PCF	MOIST UNIT WEIGHT, PCF	SATURATED UNIT WEIGHT, PCF
TxDOT TEX-113E Type A, Gr. 1 or 2	130	137	143
TxDOT TEX-113E Type A, Gr. 3 thru 5	128	135	143
Limestone Millings	115	124	134
Gravelly Clay	110	120	132
Clay	100	120	127
Clayey Sand	95	106	123
Gravel (Clean)	115	120	134
Sand (Clean)	92	98	120
Pit Run Gravel	127	137	142

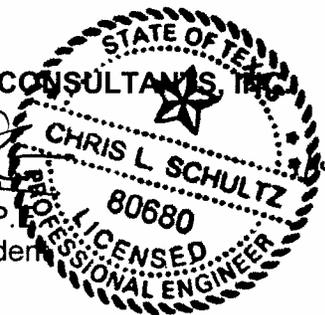
We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you. If you have any questions or need additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

RABA-KISTNER CONSULTANTS, INC.

[Handwritten Signature]
 1/14/09

Chris L. Schultz, P.E.
 Senior Vice President

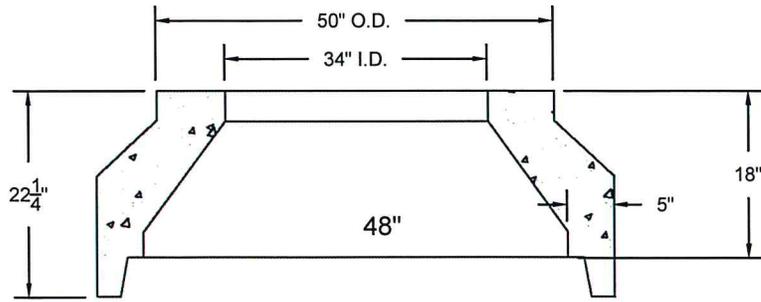


CLS/mem

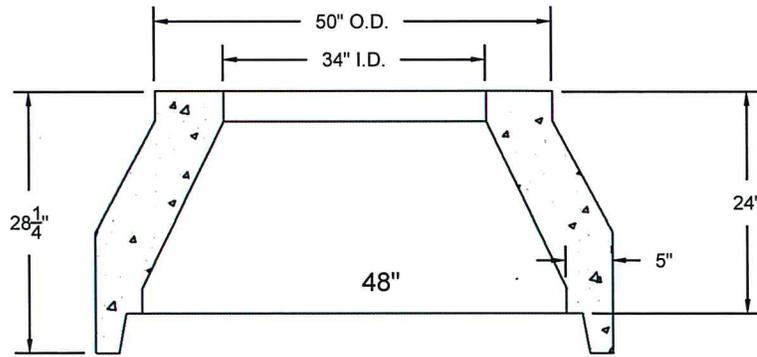
**APPENDIX C (STANDARD SPECS
AND PRE-CAST MANHOLES
SPECS)**

48" Dia. Concentric Cones

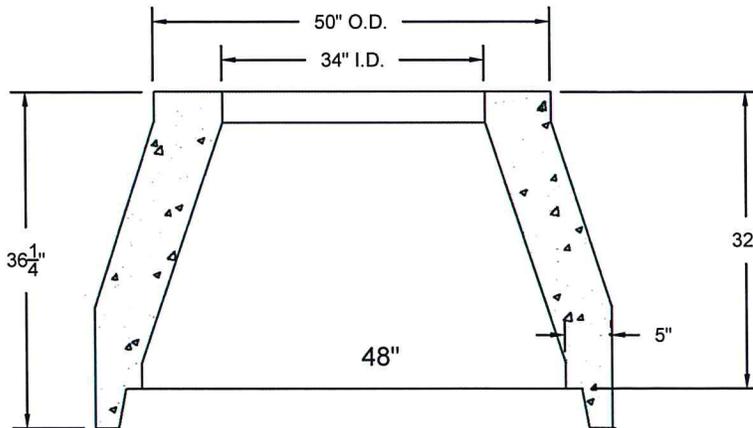
18" Yeild



24" Yeild



32" Yeild



NOTES:

1. Concrete: 4,000 PSI, 28 day Strength. Exceeds ASTM C - 478 - 11
2. Welded wire fabric strength $f_y = 65,000$ psi.
3. Live Load - AASHOT HS-20.

*Charlotte's
Concrete, Inc.*

Charlotte's Concrete, Inc.
4950 Lane Dr.
San Antonio, Tx. 78263
Ph. (210) 648-4774



FOR 18", 24" & 32" Concentric Cones

JOB

DRAWN BY CA

DATE 08-06-15

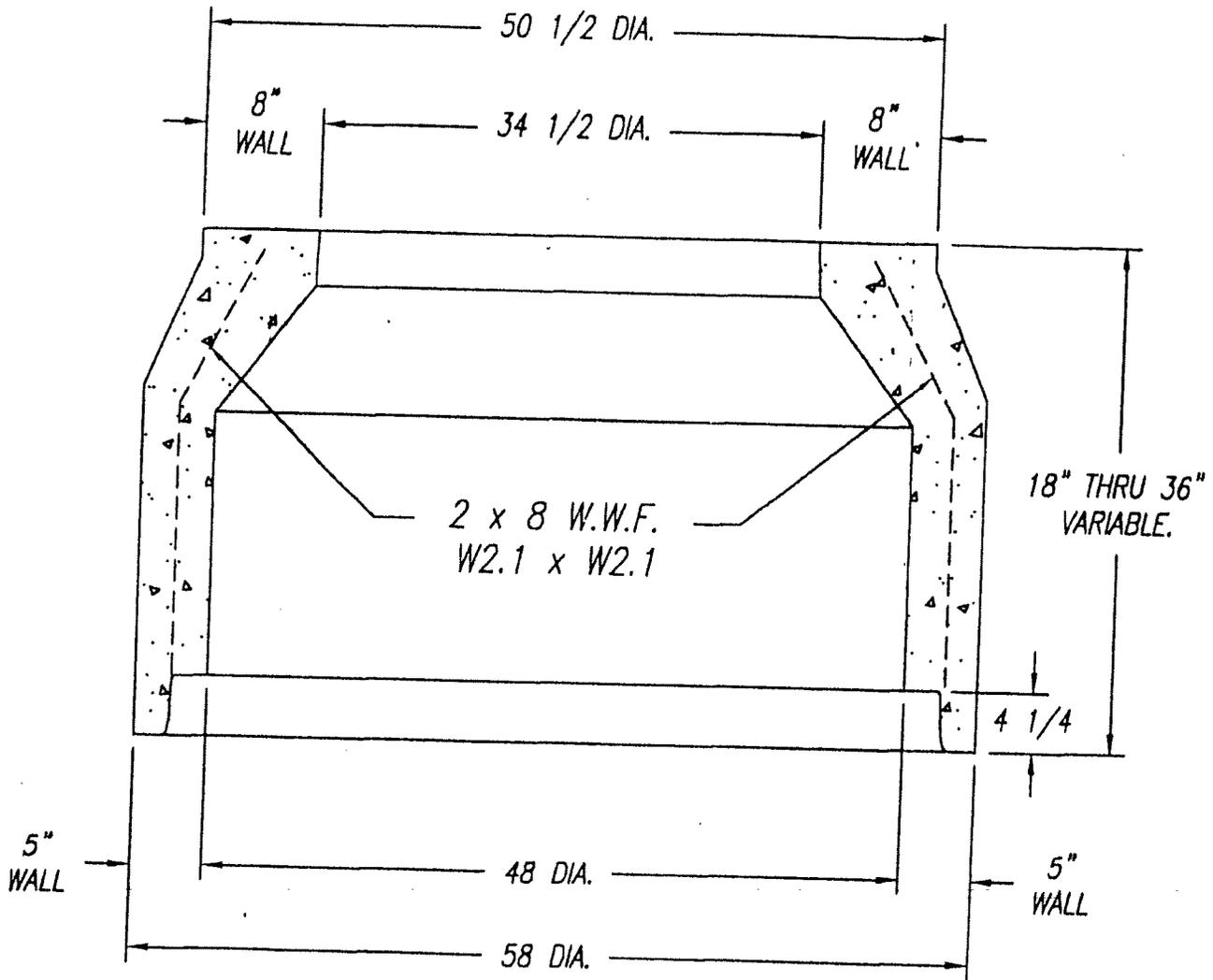
REV. NO. -

SHEET

1 of 1

FILE

**PRE-CAST MANHOLE
DRAWINGS &
SPECIFICATIONS**

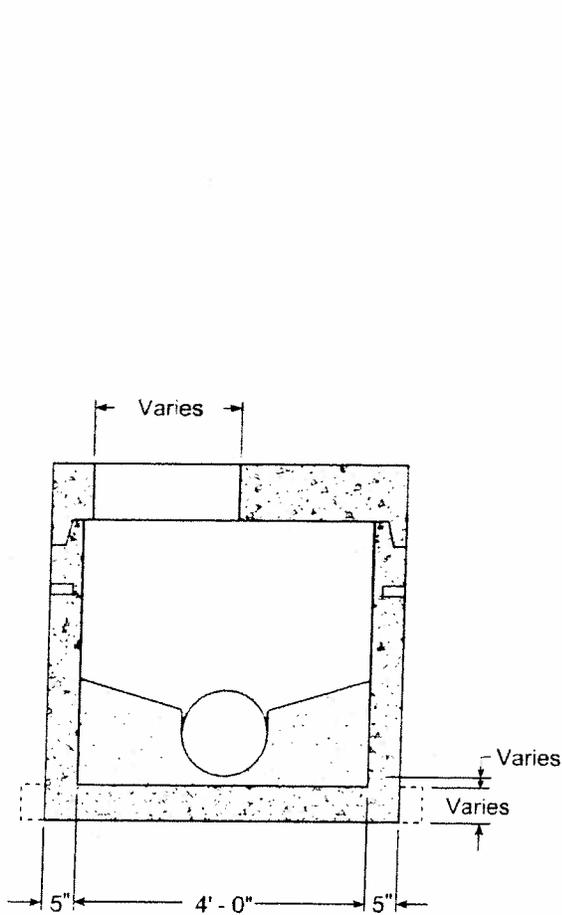


(7R JOINT)

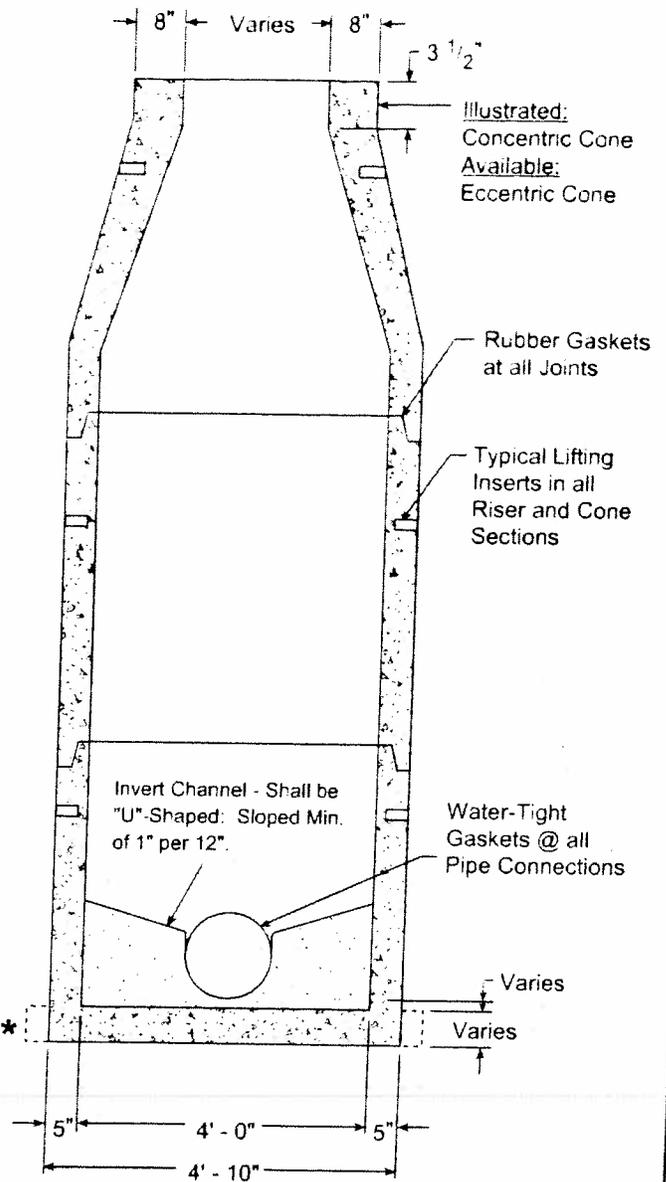
REF. FORM DWG. 3-303-5561

		<p>QUINN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CORP. A MEMBER OF THE BESSER FAMILY OF COMPANIES BOONE, IOWA U.S.A.</p>	
<p><small>THIS PRINT IS THE PROPERTY OF INTERNATIONAL PIPE MACHINERY CORP. IT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT OUR EXPRESS PERMISSION AND MUST BE RETURNED UPON REQUEST.</small></p>			
<p>CHARLOTTE</p>			
<p>48 x 5 x 34 1/2 x 8 x 36 & 18 CONCENTRIC CONCRETE SECTION</p>			
DRAFTER	JJK	4/19/02	REV.
CHECKED			
<p>SCALE: 1/16" = 1"</p>			<p>CONCENTRIC</p>

Precast Manholes



Flattop Illustration
for Shallow Manhole



Section View
4' I.D. Manhole - Regular Base
with Reducing Cone

Materials & Features

HOLES AS SPECIFIED: Max diameter = 32"
 CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI, 28 day strength.
 REINFORCING: Meets or exceeds ASTM C478 requirements.
 Average weight of 24" depth base w/8" invert = 4,500 lbs.
 Estimated weight of riser and cone sections = 870 lbs. / vt. ft.

* - Extended base is available to meet local requirements.

In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

"Manufactured to your specifications."

-No Scale-
 All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

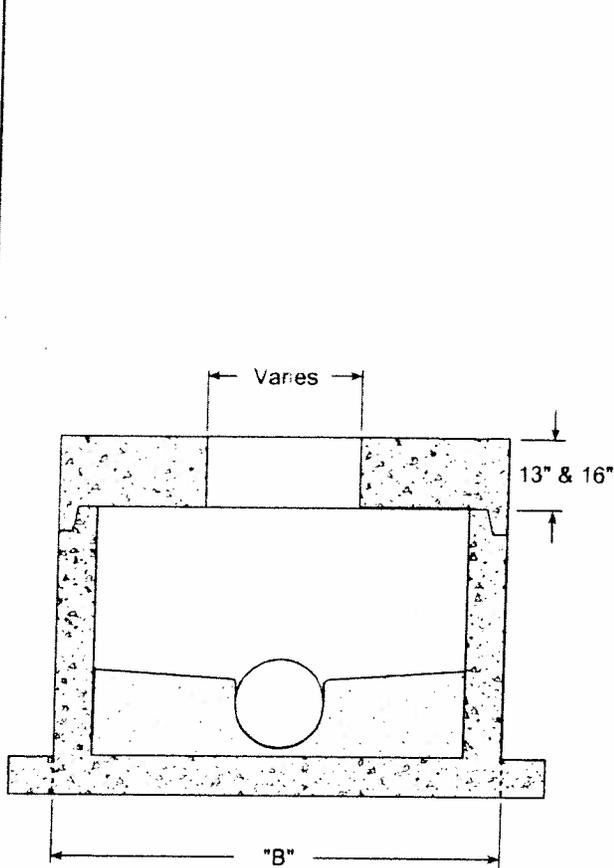
TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION, PAGE	DATE	
4' I.D. Manhole Regular Base w/ Reducing Cone	All Plants	TX	5.5	08-15-06	

Contact Hanson

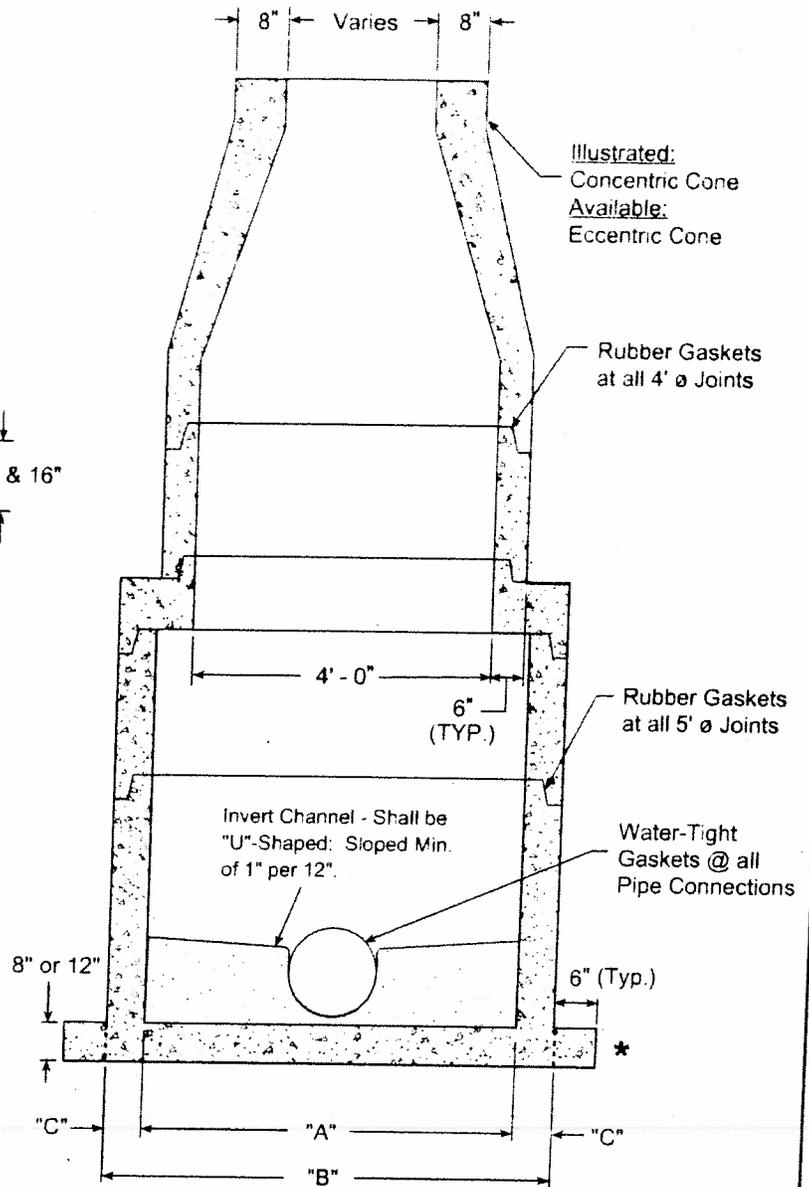
Go to Index

EXIT 

Precast Manholes



Flattop Illustration
for Shallow Manhole



Section View
5' 1/4' & 6' 1/4' I.D. Manhole
Extended Base with Reducing Cone

Materials & Features

HOLES AS SPECIFIED: for 5' I.D. max diameter = 40"
for 6' I.D. max diameter = 54"

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI, 28 day strength.

REINFORCING: Meets or exceeds ASTM C478 requirements.

Average weight of 24" depth base w/8" invert:

for 5' I.D. = 7,500 lbs.

for 6' I.D. = 10,600 lbs.

Estimated weight of riser and sections:

for 5' I.D. = 1,325 lbs. / vt. ft.

for 6' I.D. = 1,800 lbs. / vt. ft.

For pipe sizes 15" and larger, invert shall be equal to the larger pipe diameter.

* - Extended base shown: Regular base also available."

In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

"Manufactured to your specifications."

Pipe Size	I.D. "A"	O.D. "B"	Wall Thk. "C"
5'	5' - 0"	6' - 0"	6"
6'	6' - 0"	7' - 2"	7"

-No Scale-
All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

TITLE

PLANT

STATE

SECTION, PAGE

DATE

5' 1/4' & 6' 1/4' I.D. Manhole
Extended Base w/Reducing Cone

All Plants

TX

5.6

08-15-06

Hanson

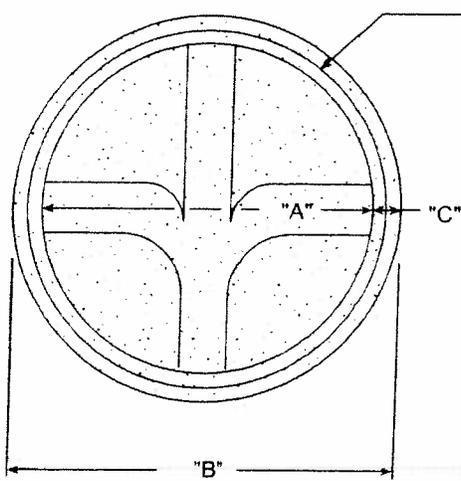
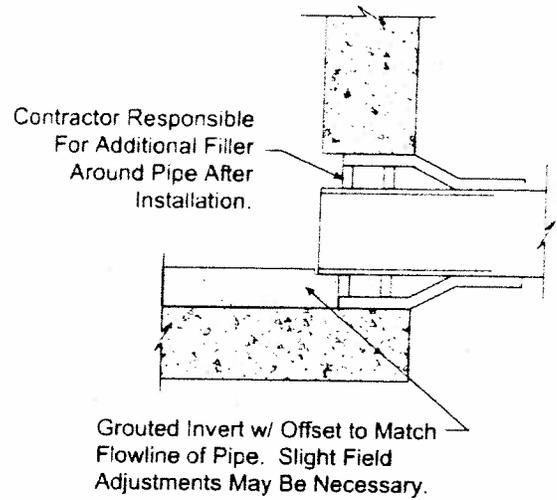
Contact Hanson

Go to Index

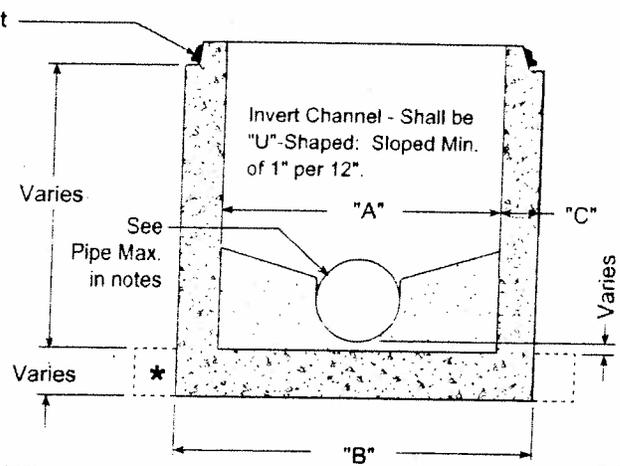
EXIT

Precast Manholes

For Pipe Entering the Manhole at Excessive Depths Above the Flow Line Out, the Contractor May be Responsible for Grout Work Necessary to Bring Channel up to Flow Line on Inlet Pipe.



Plan View



Section View

Materials & Features

HOLES AS SPECIFIED:

- For 4' I.D. max. diameter = 32"
- For 5' I.D. max. diameter = 40"
- For 6' I.D. max. diameter = 54"

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI, 28 day strength

REINFORCING: Meets or exceeds ASTM C478 requirements.

Average weight of 24" depth base w/8" invert = 4,500 lbs

Water-tight gaskets at all pipe connections.

* - Regular base shown; Extended base also available.

In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

Pipe Size	I.D. "A"	O.D. "B"	Wall Thk. "C"
4'	4'-0"	4'-10"	5"
5'	5'-0"	6'-0"	6"
6'	6'-0"	7'-2"	7"

-No Scale-
All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

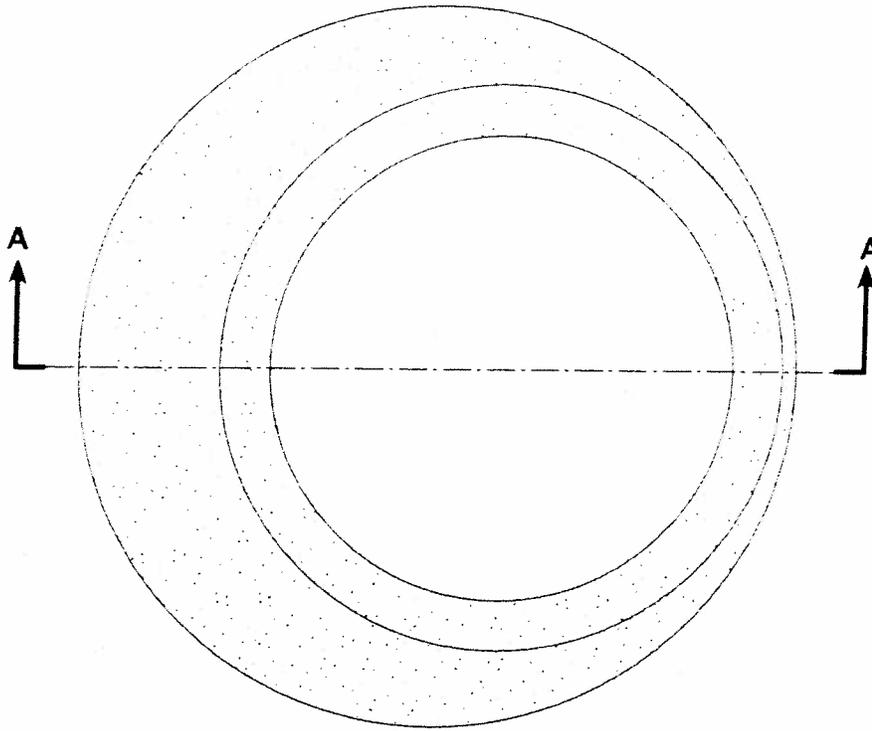
TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION/PAGE	DATE	
Details: 4', 5' & 6' I.D. Precast Regular Manhole Base	All Plants	TX	5.7	08-15-06	

Contact Hanson

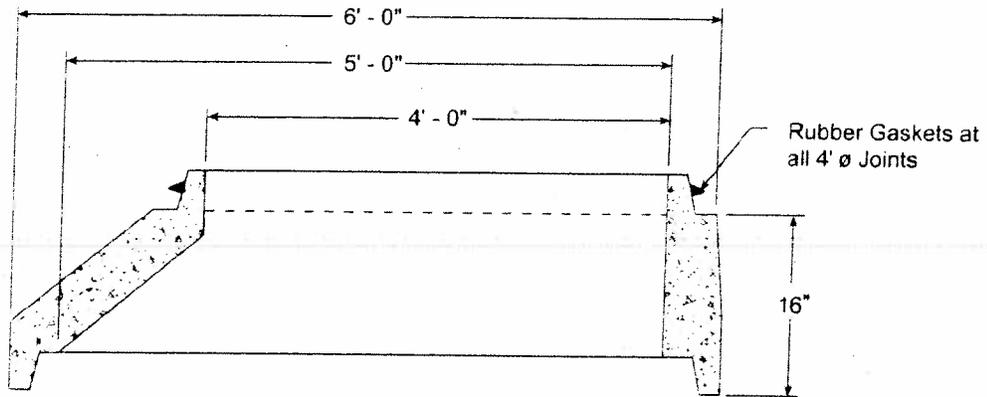
Go to Index

EXIT

Precast Manholes



Plan View



Section View

Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI, 28 day strength.
 REINFORCING: Meets or exceeds ASTM C478 requirements.
 CONSTRUCTION OF PRECAST is in accordance with ASTM C478.
 Concrete is poured according to ACI-500.

-No Scale-
 All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION/PAGE	DATE
5' x 4' Conical Adaptor	Waco	TX	5/8	08-15-06

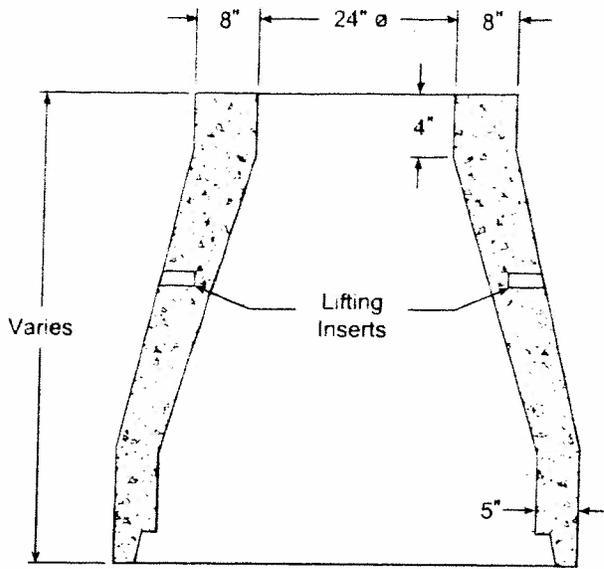


Contact Hanson

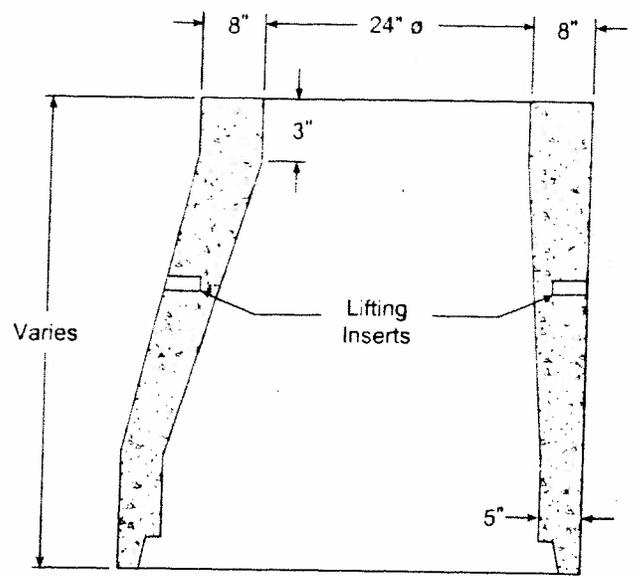
Go to Index

EXIT

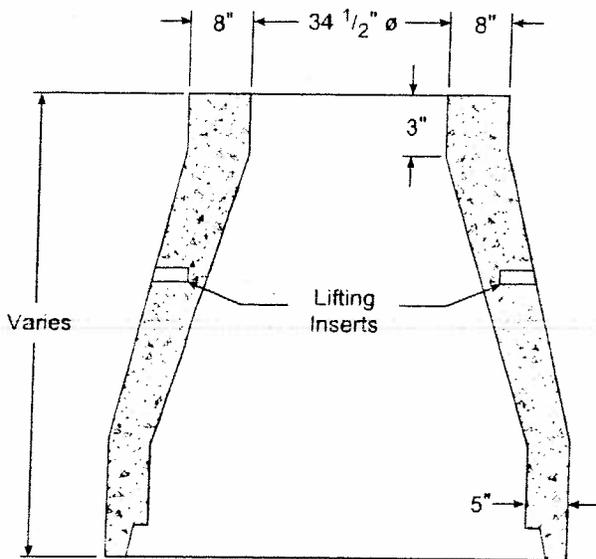
Precast Manholes



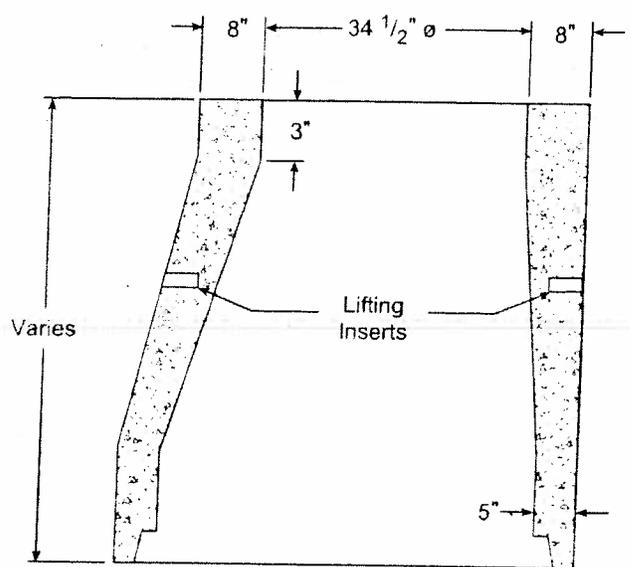
Concentric Cone
24" \varnothing Opening



Eccentric Cone
24" \varnothing Opening



Concentric Cone
34 1/2" \varnothing Opening



Eccentric Cone
34 1/2" \varnothing Opening

Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI, 28 day strength.
REINFORCING: Meets or exceeds ASTM C478 requirements.
30" \varnothing also available in North Texas.

-No Scale-
All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

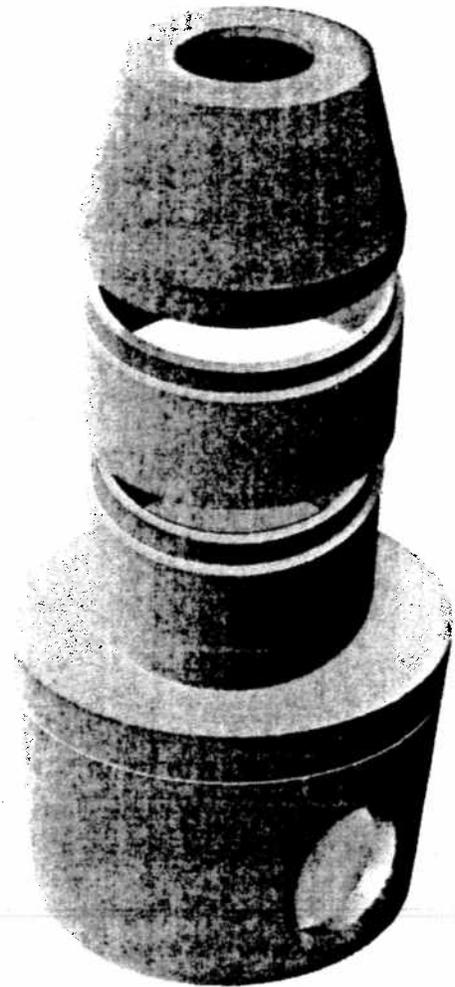
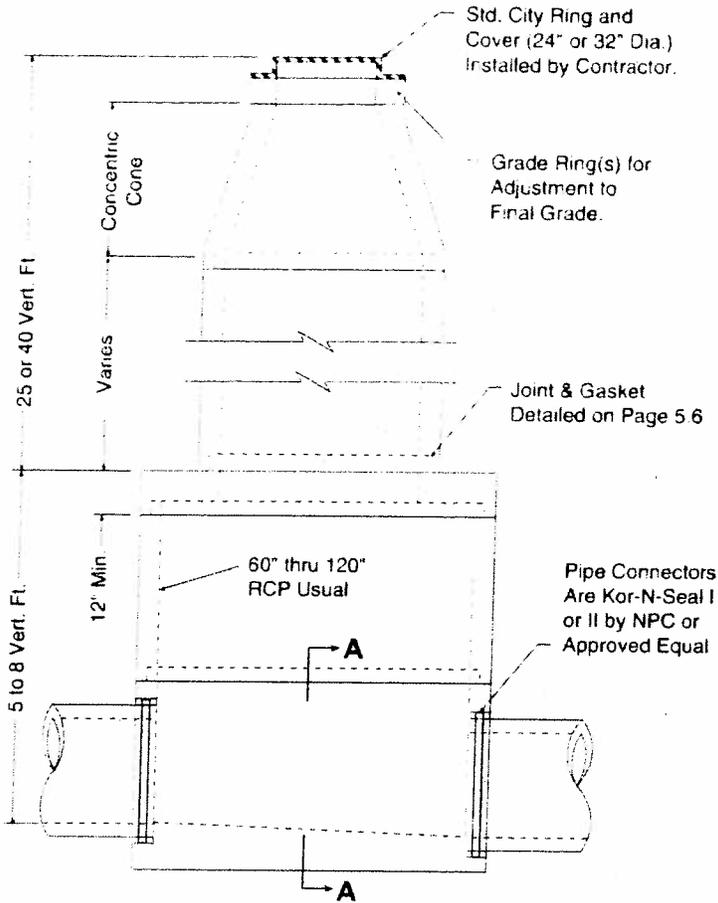
TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION/PAGE	DATE	
Hanson 48" Manhole Reducing Cone Detail	Waco Houston	TX	5.9	08-15-06	

Contact Hanson

Go to Index

EXIT 

Precast Manholes



Isometric View

w/ Precast Base



Section A-A

Base Slab Reinforcing

30' Deep Structure

- 60"ø - 6" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 8" ea.way
- 72"ø - 8" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 8" ea.way
- 84"ø - 8" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 6" ea.way
- 96"ø - 10" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 6" ea.way

45' Deep Structure

- 60"ø - 8" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 8" ea.way
- 72"ø - 8" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 8" ea.way
- 84"ø - 10" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 6" ea.way
- 96"ø - 12" Thick Slab min. - #5 @ 6" ea.way

All Reinforcing has 1 1/2" cover from top of slab.

Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI in 28 days.
 REINFORCING STEEL, per ASTM A-615, Grade 60.
 REINFORCING to meet AASHTO HS 20-44 Loading.
 DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-478
 In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

Note:

- Inverts shall be specifically sized for connecting pipes; and shall be U-Shaped with the min. depth 3/4 of the largest pipe diameter.

-No Scale-
 All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION/PAGE	DATE
30 & 45 Ft. Depth 60" thru 96" Large Base Manhole	Houston San Antonio	TX	5.10	08-15-06

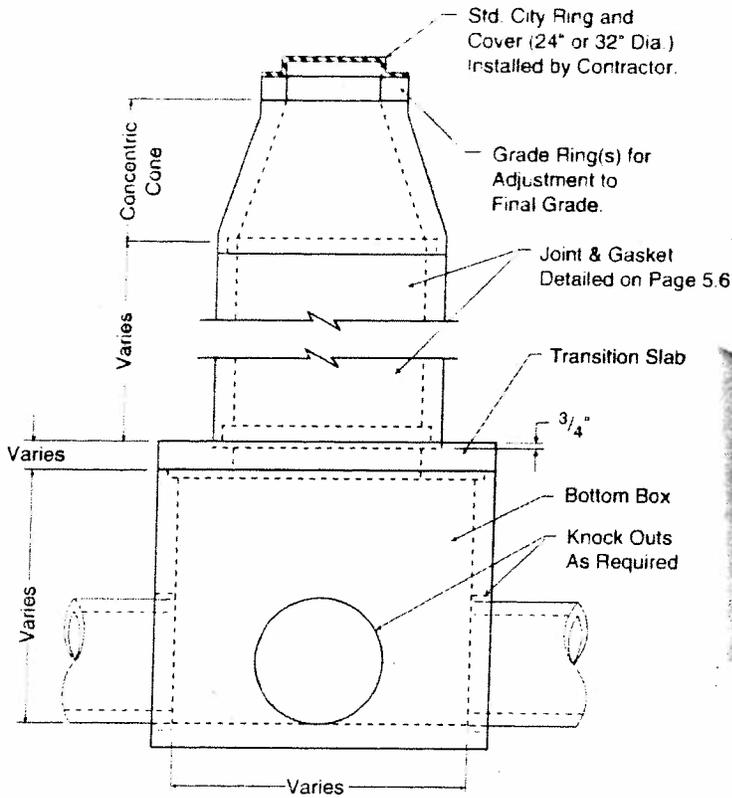


Contact Hanson

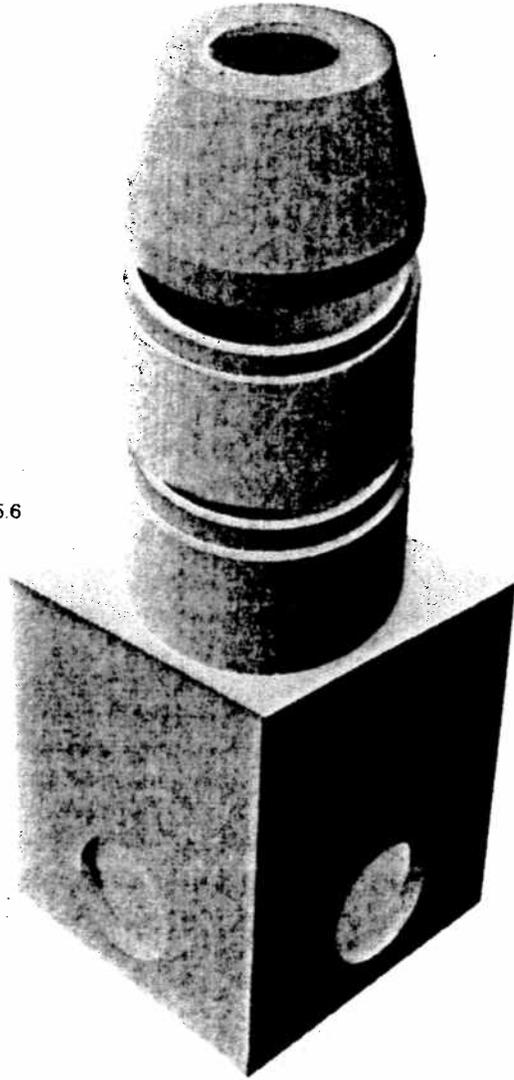
Go to Index

EXIT

Precast Manholes



Side View



Isometric View

Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI in 28 days.

REINFORCING STEEL: per ASTM A-615 / A-185

REINFORCING to meet AASHTO HS 20-44 Loading.

BASE DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-357

RISER DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-478

In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

-No Scale-
All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION/PAGE	DATE
Type "C" Manhole	Houston San Antonio	TX	5.11	08-15-06

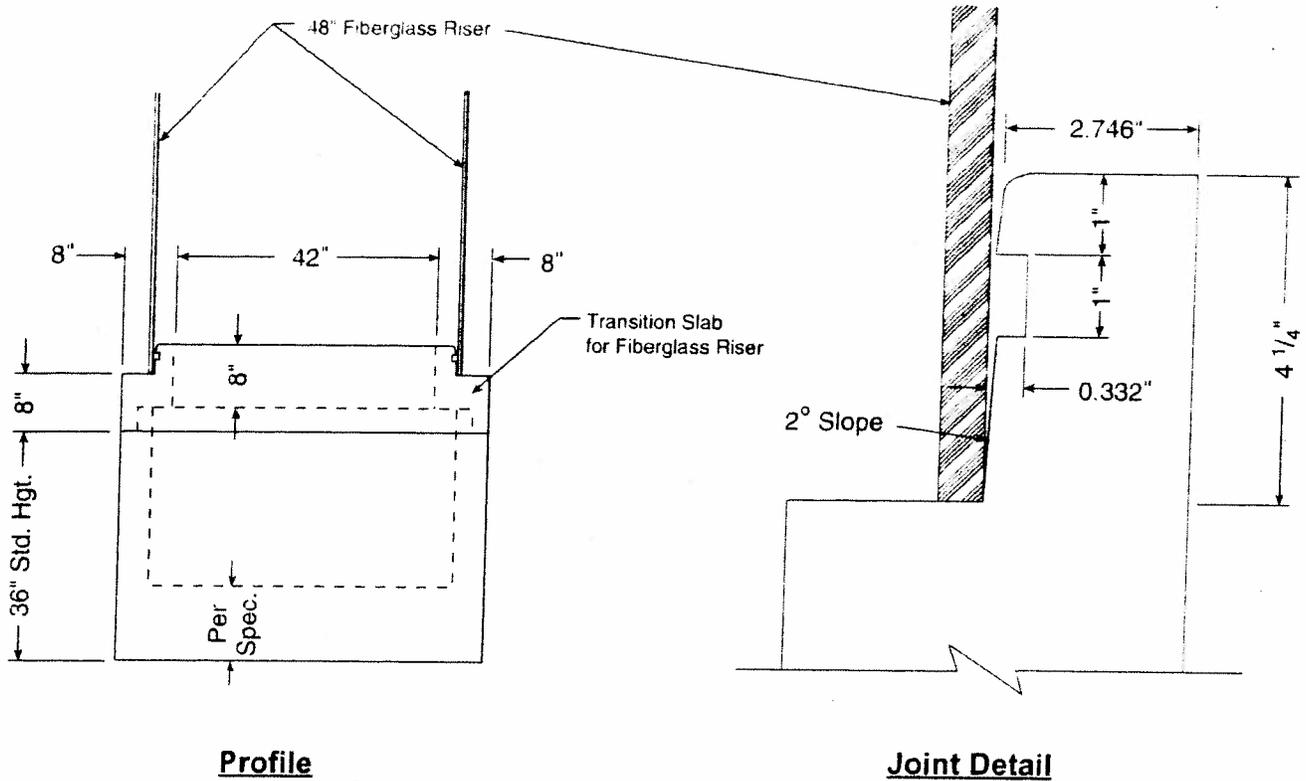


Contact Hanson

Go to Index

EXIT

Precast Manholes



Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI in 28 days.
 REINFORCING STEEL: per ASTM A-615, Grade 60.
 REINFORCING to meet AASHTO HS 20-44 Loading.
 DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-478

-No Scale-
 All dimensions subject to allowable
 specification tolerances.

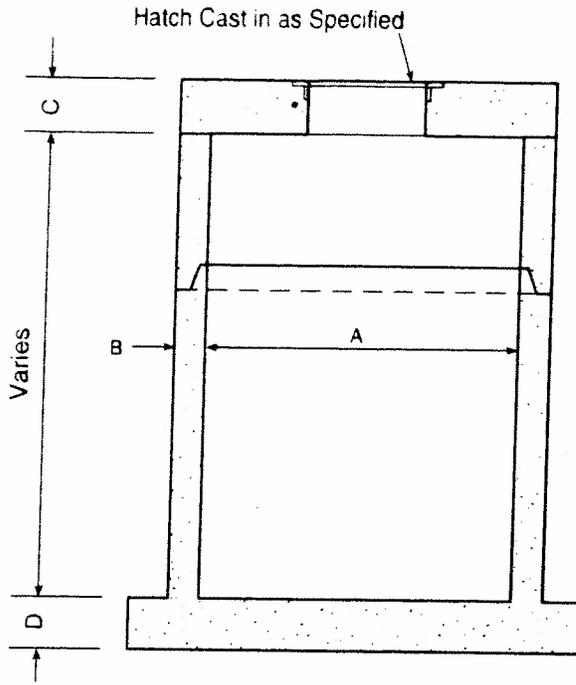
TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION, PAGE	DATE	
ASTM C-478 Special Base	Houston	TX	5.12	08-15-06	

Contact Hanson

Go to Index

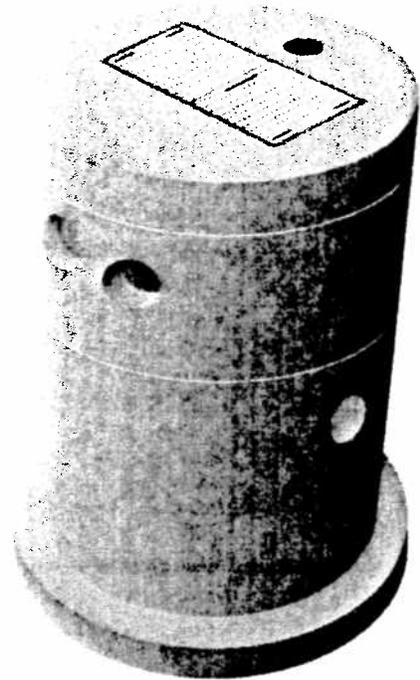
EXIT 

Precast Manholes



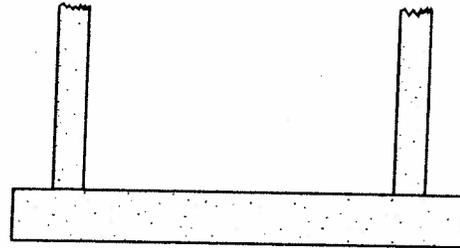
Section View

(Base configuration for 60", 72" & 84")



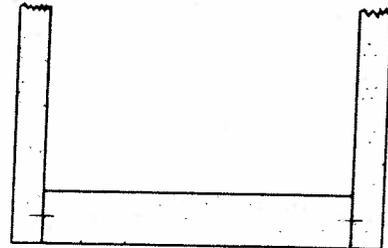
Isometric View

Product Dimensions				
A	B	C	D	
60"	Contact your local Hanson representative for product dimensions.			
72"				
84"				
96"				
108"				
120"				
132"				
144"				



Section View

Base configuration for 96"



Section View

Base configuration for 108"-144"

Materials & Features

CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI in 28 days.

REINFORCING STEEL: per ASTM A-615 / A-185

REINFORCING to meet AASHTO HS 20-44 Loading.

BASE DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-357

RISER DESIGN EQUAL TO OR EXCEEDS ASTM C-478

(A). Hatches as specified by Engineer.

In the event a boot is loose contact your Hanson representative to resolve.

-No Scale-
All dimensions subject to allowable specification tolerances.

TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION, PAGE	DATE	
Typical Wetwells - Various Diameters	All Plants	TX	5.13	08-15-06	

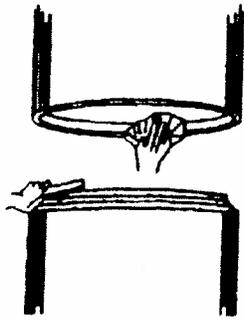
Contact Hanson

Go to Index

EXIT

①

"O"-Ring Gasket



Carefully clean all dirt & foreign objects from the joining surface of the bell or groove end of pipe.

Carefully clean spigot or tongue end of pipe, including the gasket recess. Inspect the bell and spigot ends of each section to make sure they are free from cracks, chips or voids that will interfere with gasket.

Improperly prepared bell and spigot surfaces may prevent homing of the pipe or keep the gasket from sealing.

②



Lubricate bell joint surface liberally, covering entire inside surface using proper pipe gasket lubricant.

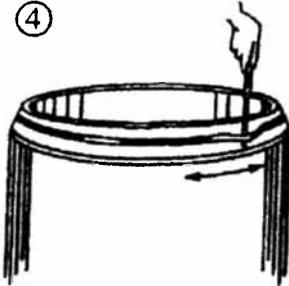
③



Lubricate the gasket thoroughly before it is placed on the spigot or tongue.

Bell and Gasket not lubricated or improperly lubricated may cause the gasket to roll and leak or possibly damage the bell.

④

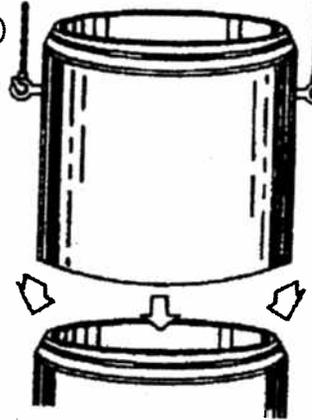


IMPORTANT

Fit the gasket carefully, equalizing the rubber gasket stretch by running a smooth, round object (inserted between the gasket & spigot) around the entire circumference several times.

Unequal stretch could cause bunching of the gasket and may cause leaks in the joint or crack the bell.

⑤



Align the bell & spigot to be joined. Before homing the joint, check that the gasket is in contact with the bell end entrance taper around the entire circumference.

Do not force sections together. If sections do not seat properly, unstack and contact your Hanson Sales Representative.

Improper alignment can dislodge gasket, causing leaks or possibly breaking the bell.

Profile Gasket

1. Manhole sections should be handled with extreme caution to avoid chipping of the bell or spigot ends. Proper lifting devices must be used on all sections.
2. Inspect gasket sealing area for any voids or rough edges that may interfere with the seal.
3. Place the 4-G Gasket in the step of the spigot. (Making sure that the pointed end of the gasket is toward the end of the pipe as shown in Fig A.)
4. ****IMPORTANT**** Equalize the stretch on the gasket by pulling the sealing lube away from the spigot at least one inch and then releasing the gasket. Repeat this every three or four inches around the circumference of the pipe. Equalization of stretch makes sure that the gasket has the same stretched cross-section and tension throughout. ****Do not lube the gasket or spigot end of the pipe.****
5. Remove all dirt and other foreign matter from the inside surface of the bell. Apply lube to the inner surface of the bell including the

lead-in taper surface on the outer edge of the bell. Align spigot with the bell. Gasket should touch lead-in taper around the entire circumference before pushing the pipe home.

6. Push the manhole section carefully, until the spigot is all the way home. (Fig B) Do not force sections together. If sections do not seat properly, unstack and contact your Hanson Sales Representative.
7. Every manhole will not come home exactly the same. Differences in application, consistency of lubricants, dimensions in the spigot and groove will cause variations in installation. If joining problems arise, please contact the manhole manufacturer immediately rather than forcing manhole sections together with subsequent damage to the manhole.
8. All testing should be performed prior to backfill of the manhole. Problems can not be detected after the manhole is backfilled. **Testing the manhole after backfill voids all warranties.**



Fig. A

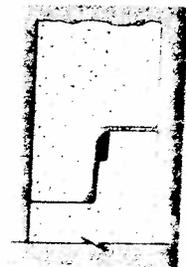


Fig. B

Note: Manholes in excess of 30' in depth must be vacuum tested prior to backfill. The loads presented by soils and possible groundwater at 30' in addition to the load from the vacuum may exceed the design capacity of the pipe to manhole connector.

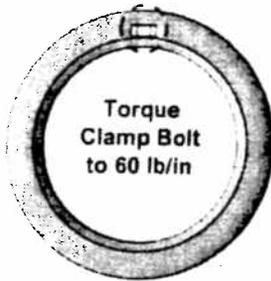
TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION, PAGE	DATE	
O-Ring & Profile Gasket Installation on Manholes	All Plants	TX	5.14	08-15-06	

Contact Hanson

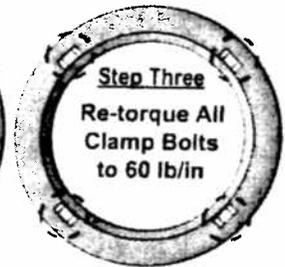
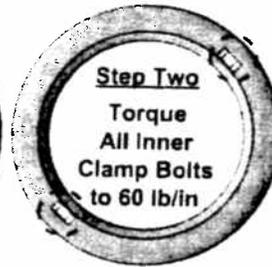
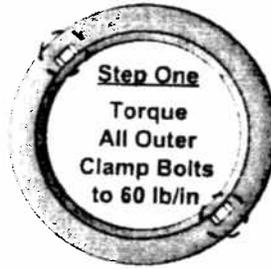
Go to Index

EXIT

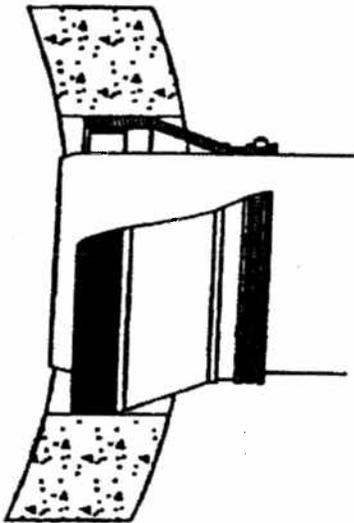
Precast Manholes



Single Clamp



Multiple Clamps



Instructions

1. Clean pipe and boot to ensure no dirt or foreign materials are present.
2. Clamping surface on pipe must be clean and smooth.
3. Center pipe in opening and insert until pipe is at least equal to the inside plane of the manhole.
4. Attach take-up clamps(s) and stagger screw(s) of clamps(s) around the groove of the gasket so that take-up pressure will be equalized. Make sure each clamp is completely in the correct groove.
5. Using a torque ratchet or torque wrench, gradually tighten all screw(s) of clamp(s) in an alternating pattern to 60 lbs/in torque.
6. After reaching 60 lbs/in torque on final screw, check all screws again to ensure equal compression of all clamps.
7. If system is to be tested, testing shall be completed prior to backfilling, following all recommendations and requirements of the test system manufacturer. Vacuum testing shall be conducted in accordance with ASTM C-1244.
8. Adjust pipe to line and grade. Use proper bedding, backfill materials and techniques so that pipe deflection and deformation is minimized.
9. Any pipe stubs installed in the manhole must be positively restrained from movement.
10. Vacuum testing after backfill voids warranty.

For more information contact your local Hanson Representative.

TITLE	PLANT	STATE	SECTION, PAGE	DATE
Pipe to Manhole Connector Installation Guide	All Plants	TX	5.15	08-15-06

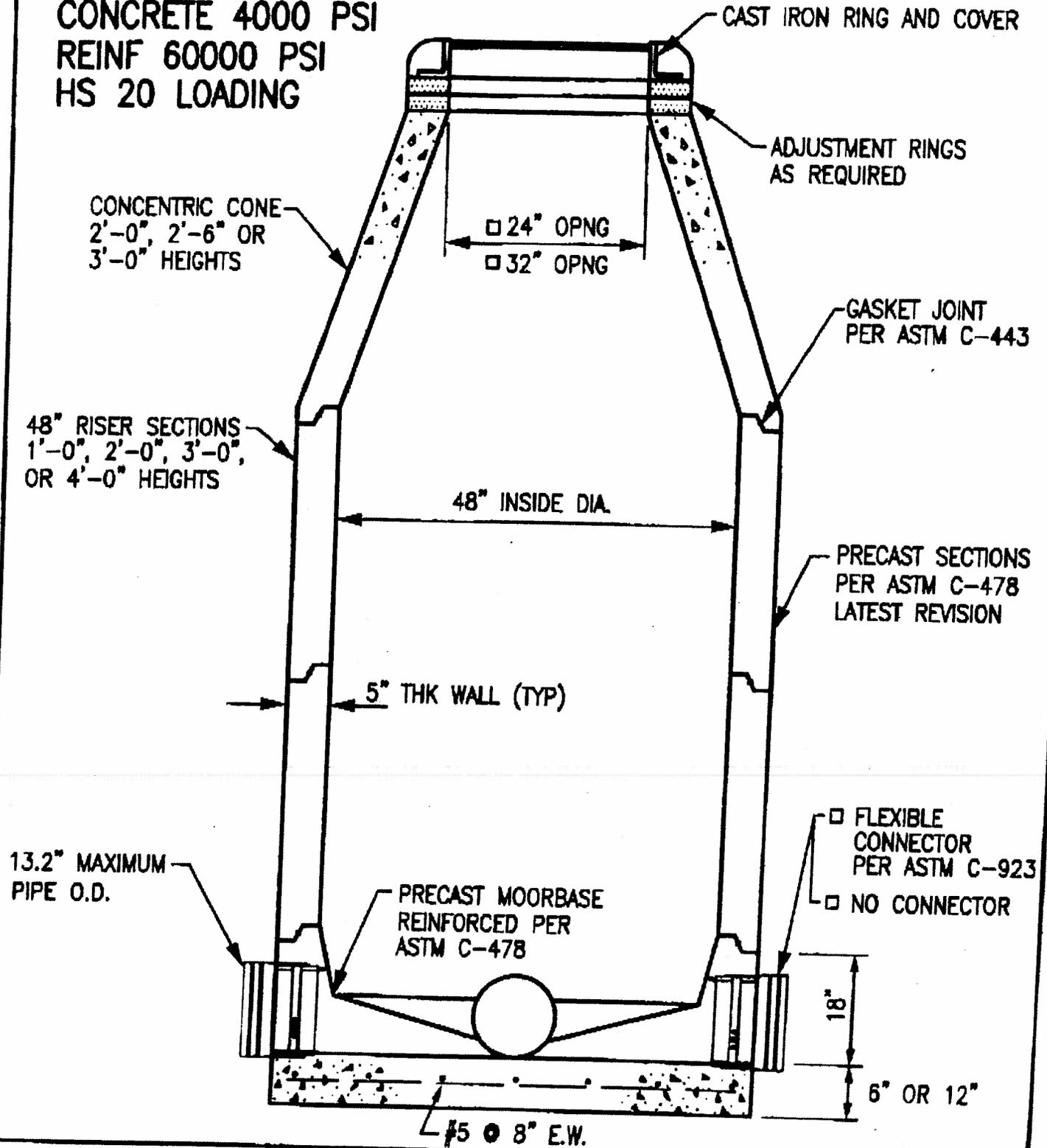


Contact Hanson

Go to Index

EXIT

**CONCRETE 4000 PSI
REINF 60000 PSI
HS 20 LOADING**



Rinker
MATERIALS
Moor-Tex

2735 HWY. 36 NORTH
MAILING: P.O. BOX 1088
SEALY, TEXAS 77474
PH: (979) 885-7403
(281) 375-6121
FAX: (979) 885-7001

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
DATE: 8-09-02	SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"	BY: RB
48" PRECAST CONCENTRIC MANHOLE WITH MOORBASE		
JOB: 2002	FILE: 48CM	DWG. NO. 48CM

AGENT AUTHORIZATION FORM
(TCEQ-0599)

Agent Authorization Form
For Required Signature
Edwards Aquifer Protection Program
Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213
Effective June 1, 1999

I Edward St. John, manager in the capacity as set forth below,
Print Name

Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC
By: St. John Projects, LLC, manager
By: Edward St. John, LLC, General Manager
By: Edward A. St. John, General Manager

Title - Owner/President/Other

of Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC,
Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name

have authorized Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC
Print Name of Agent/Engineer

of Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC
Print Name of Firm

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
2. For those submitting an application who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.
4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.
5. No person shall commence any regulated activity on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone or Transition Zone until the appropriate application for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

SIGNATURE PAGE:

Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC

By: St. John Projects, LLC, manager

By: Edward St. John, LLC,
General Manager

By: *Edward St. John*
Name: Edward A. St. John
Title: General Manager

8/14/23
Date

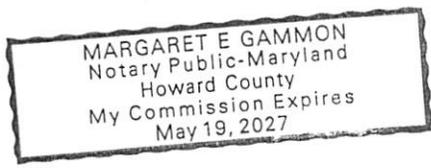
THE STATE OF Maryland §
County of Baltimore §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Edward St. John known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 16th day of August, 2023.

Margaret E. Gammon
NOTARY PUBLIC

Margaret E. Gammon
Typed or Printed Name of Notary



MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 5/19/2027

Owner Authorization Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
for Required Signature
Edwards Aquifer Protection Program
Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213
Effective June 1, 1999

Land Owner Authorization

Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC
By: St. John Projects, LLC, Manager
By: Edward St. John, LLC, General Manager
By: Edward A. St. John, General Manager

I, Edward St. John, manager in the capacity as set forth below of

Land Owner Signatory Name

Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC
Land Owner Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

am the owner of the property located at
AW0385 AW0385 - Low, B.c. Sur., ACRES 9.021

Legal description of the property referenced in the application

and am duly authorized in accordance with §213.4(c)(2) and §213.4(d)(1) or §213.23(c)(2) and §213.23(d) relating to the right to submit an application, signatory authority, and proof of authorized signatory.

I do hereby authorize Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC

Applicant Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

to conduct construction of industrial buildings with associated water quality basin, parking, driveways, utilities, and drainage

Description of the proposed regulated activities

at 0.4 mi S of N Mays St & Westinghouse Rd intersection, Georgetown, TX 78626

Precise location of the authorized regulated activities

Land Owner Acknowledgement

I understand that Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC

Land Owner Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

Is ultimately responsible for compliance with the approved or conditionally approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan and any special conditions of the approved plan through all phases of plan implementation even if the responsibility for compliance and the right to possess and control the property referenced in the application has been contractually assumed by another legal entity. I further understand that any failure to comply with any condition of the executive director's approval is a violation is subject to administrative rule or orders and penalties as provided under §213.10 (relating to Enforcement). Such violation may also be subject to civil penalties and injunction.

Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC
By: St. John Projects, Manager
By: Edward St. John, LLC, General Manager
By: Edward A. St. John, General Manager

Edward St. John
Land Owner

8/16/23
Date

Signature THE STATE Maryland
OF § County of § Baltimore

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Edward St. John known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 16th day of August 2023

Margaret E. Gammon

NOTARY PUBLIC

Margaret E. Gammon

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 5/19/2027

MARGARET E GAMMON
Notary Public-Maryland
Howard County
My Commission Expires
May 19, 2027

MARGARET E GAMMON
Notary Public-Maryland
Howard County
My Commission Expires
May 19, 2027

Attached: (Mark all that apply)

- Lease Agreement
- Signed Contract
- Deed Recorded Easement
- Other legally binding document

Applicant Acknowledgement

Mays Westinghouse Crossing , LLC
By: St. John Projects, LLC, Manager
By: Edward St. John, LLC, General Manager
By: Edward A. St. John, General Manager

I, Edward St. John, manager in the capacity as set forth below of
Applicant Signatory Name Applicant Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

acknowledge that Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC
Land Owner Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

has provided Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC
Applicant Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

with the right to possess and control the property referenced in the Edwards Aquifer protection plan.

I understand that Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC
Applicant Name (Legal Entity or Individual)

is contractually responsible for compliance with the approved or conditionally approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan and any special conditions of the approved plan through all phases of plan implementation. I further understand that failure to comply with any condition of the executive director’s approval is a violation is subject to administrative rule or orders and penalties as provided under §213.10 (relating to Enforcement). Such violation may also be subject to civil penalties and injunction.

Applicant Signature

Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC
By: St. John Projects, LLC, Manager
By: Edward St. John, LLC, General Manager
By: Edward A. St. John, General Manager

Edward St. John
Applicant Signature

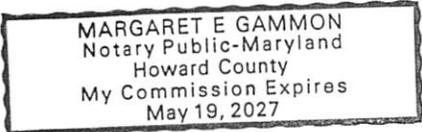
8/16/23
Date

THE STATE OF § Maryland
County of § Baltimore

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Edward St. John known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 16th day of August 2023

Margaret E. Gammon
NOTARY PUBLIC



Margaret E. Gammon

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 5/19/2027

**APPLICATION FEE FORM
(TCEQ-0574)**

Application Fee Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Name of Proposed Regulated Entity: Westinghouse Flex

Regulated Entity Location: 0.4 mi S of N Mays St & Westinghouse Rd intersection, Georgetown, TX 78626

Name of Customer: Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC

Contact Person: Edward A. St. John Phone: (410) 788-0100

Customer Reference Number (if issued):CN _____

Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued):RN 110424017

Austin Regional Office (3373)

Hays Travis Williamson

San Antonio Regional Office (3362)

Bexar Medina Uvalde
 Comal Kinney

Application fees must be paid by check, certified check, or money order, payable to the **Texas Commission on Environmental Quality**. Your canceled check will serve as your receipt. **This form must be submitted with your fee payment.** This payment is being submitted to:

Austin Regional Office San Antonio Regional Office
 Mailed to: TCEQ - Cashier Overnight Delivery to: TCEQ - Cashier
 Revenues Section 12100 Park 35 Circle
 Mail Code 214 Building A, 3rd Floor
 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, TX 78753
 Austin, TX 78711-3088 (512)239-0357

Site Location (Check All That Apply):

Recharge Zone Contributing Zone Transition Zone

Type of Plan	Size	Fee Due
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: One Single Family Residential Dwelling	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Non-residential	33.33 Acres	\$ 6,500
Sewage Collection System	860.27 L.F.	\$ 650
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	Tanks	\$
Piping System(s)(only)	Each	\$
Exception	Each	\$
Extension of Time	Each	\$

Signature: Shelly Mitchell

Date: _____

Application Fee Schedule

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications

Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

<i>Project</i>	<i>Project Area in Acres</i>	<i>Fee</i>
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5	\$1,500
	5 < 10	\$3,000
	10 < 40	\$4,000
	40 < 100	\$6,500
	100 < 500	\$8,000
	≥ 500	\$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional, multi-family residential, schools, and other sites where regulated activities will occur)	< 1	\$3,000
	1 < 5	\$4,000
	5 < 10	\$5,000
	10 < 40	\$6,500
	40 < 100	\$8,000
	≥ 100	\$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

<i>Project</i>	<i>Cost per Linear Foot</i>	<i>Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee</i>
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

<i>Project</i>	<i>Cost per Tank or Piping System</i>	<i>Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee</i>
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

<i>Project</i>	<i>Fee</i>
Exception Request	\$500

Extension of Time Requests

<i>Project</i>	<i>Fee</i>
----------------	------------

<i>Project</i>	<i>Fee</i>
Extension of Time Request	\$150

**CORE DATA FORM
(TCEQ-10400)**



TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN		RN 110424017

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Customer		<input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)		<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership	
The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).			
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:	
Mays Westinghouse Crossing, LLC			
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
0804979315	32088971323	92-3004867	
11. Type of Customer:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees		13. Independently Owned and Operated?	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following			
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner		<input type="checkbox"/> Operator	
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee		<input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator		<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup Applicant	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
15. Mailing Address:	3800 N Lamar Blvd, Ste 200		
	City	Austin	State TX ZIP 78756 ZIP + 4
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)		17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)	
		mvannewkirk@sjpi.com	
18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)	
(410) 788-0100		() -	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected below this form should be accompanied by a permit application)	
<input type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information	
The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated in order to meet TCEQ Agency Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).	
22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)	
Westinghouse Flex	

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: <i>(No PO Boxes)</i>							
	City		State		ZIP		ZIP + 4
24. County	Williamson						

Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.

25. Description to Physical Location:	0.4 mi S of N Mays St & Westinghouse Rd intersection						
26. Nearest City					State	Nearest ZIP Code	
Georgetown					TX	78626	
27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:	30.575796			28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:	-97.679901		
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds		
30	34	32.9	-97	40	47.6		
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	30. Secondary SIC Code (4 digits)	31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)			
1541	1623	236210		237110			
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? <i>(Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)</i>							
Industrial flex buildings							
34. Mailing Address:	3800 N Lamar Blvd, Ste 200						
	City	Georgetown	State	TX	ZIP	78626	ZIP + 4
35. E-Mail Address:	mvannewkirk@sji.com						
36. Telephone Number	37. Extension or Code			38. Fax Number <i>(if applicable)</i>			
(410) 788-100				() -			

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

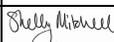
<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input type="checkbox"/> Waste Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Jean Autrey, P.E., CESSWI	41. Title:	Project Manager
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address
(210) 375-9000		(210) 375-9010	jautrey@pape-dawson.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Pape-Dawson Engineers	Job Title:	Vice President
Name <i>(In Print)</i> :	Shelly Mitchell, P.E.	Phone:	(512) 454- 8711
Signature:		Date:	08/24/2023



TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN		RN 110424017

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Customer		<input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)		<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership	
The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).			
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:	
Mays Westinghouse Crossing II, LLC			
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
0804979334	3208897166	92-3023753	
11. Type of Customer:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees		13. Independently Owned and Operated?	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator			
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
15. Mailing Address:	1501 S Mopac Expy, Ste 220		
	City	Austin	State TX ZIP 78746 ZIP + 4 7683
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)		17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)	
		mvannewkirk@sjpi.com	
18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)	
(410) 788-0100		() -	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected below this form should be accompanied by a permit application)	
<input type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information	
The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated in order to meet TCEQ Agency Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).	
22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)	
Westinghouse Flex	

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: <i>(No PO Boxes)</i>							
	City		State		ZIP		ZIP + 4
24. County	Williamson						

Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.

25. Description to Physical Location:	0.4 mi S of N Mays St 7 Westinghouse Rd intersection						
26. Nearest City					State	Nearest ZIP Code	
Georgetown					TX	78626	
27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:	30.575796			28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:	-97.679901		
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds		
30	34	32.9	-97	40	47.6		
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	30. Secondary SIC Code (4 digits)	31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)			
1541	1623	236210		237110			
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? <i>(Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)</i>							
Industrial Flex buildings							
34. Mailing Address:	3800 N Lamar Blvd, Ste 200						
	City	Georgetown	State	TX	ZIP	78626	ZIP + 4
35. E-Mail Address:	mvannewkirk@sji.com						
36. Telephone Number	37. Extension or Code			38. Fax Number <i>(if applicable)</i>			
(410) 788-100				() -			

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

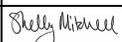
<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input type="checkbox"/> Waste Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Jean Autrey, P.E., CESSWI	41. Title:	Project Manager
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address
(210) 375-9000		(210) 375-9010	jautrey@pape-dawson.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Pape-Dawson Engineers	Job Title:	Vice President
Name <i>(In Print)</i> :	Shelly Mitchell, P.E.	Phone:	(512) 454- 8711
Signature:		Date:	08/24/2023

POLLUTANT LOAD AND REMOVAL CALCULATIONS

Treatment Summary Table								
Westinghouse Flex - South								
Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal @ 80% Removal (lbs/yr)	Required TSS Removal @ 85% Removal (lbs/yr)	Designed TSS Removal (lbs./yr.)
P1	17.195	0.099	12.911	13.010	Proposed WQ Basin B	11238	11953	12256
P2	0.102	0.000	0.004	0.004	Overtreatment	3	4	-
P3	0.028	0.011	0.009	0.020	Overtreatment	8	8	-
P4	0.433	0.000	0.100	0.100	Overtreatment	87	93	-
Total	17.758	0.110	13.024	13.134	-	11336	12057	12256

Water Quality Basin Summary

Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
Batch B	74,568	70,801	3,767

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell. Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.

Characters shown in red are data entry fields.

Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_M = 28.93(A_N \times P)$

where: $L_{M \text{ TOTAL PROJECT}}$ = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load
 A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project **Georgetown 85% Removal**
County = **Williamson**
Total project area included in plan * = **33.331** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * = **0.157** acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan * = **17.984** acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction * = **0.54**
 P = **32** inches

$L_{M \text{ TOTAL PROJECT}}$ = **16504** lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch B**
Total drainage basin/outfall area = **17.195** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.099** acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **13.010** acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.76**
 $L_{M \text{ THIS BASIN}}$ = **11952** lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
Removal efficiency = **91** percent

- Aqualogic Cartridge Filter
- Bioretention
- Contech StormFilter
- Constructed Wetland
- Extended Detention
- Grassy Swale
- Retention / Irrigation
- Sand Filter
- Stormceptor
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Vortechs
- Wet Basin
- Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_R = (\text{BMP efficiency}) \times P \times (A_i \times 34.6 + A_p \times 0.54)$

where: A_C = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_i = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_R = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_C = **17.195** acres
 A_i = **13.010** acres
 A_p = **0.00** acres
 L_R = **13108** lbs

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area

Desired $L_{M \text{ THIS BASIN}}$ = **12256** lbs.
 F = **0.93**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area. Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth = **2.20** inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient = **0.57**
On-site Water Quality Volume = **59001** cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area = **0**
Off-site Runoff Coefficient = **0.00**
Off-site Water Quality Volume = **0** cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **11800**
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) = **70801** cubic feet



08/24/2023

Shelly Mitchell

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell.
Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.
Characters shown in red are data entry fields.

Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_M = 27.2(A_N \times P)$

where: $L_{M \text{ TOTAL PROJECT}}$ = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load
 A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project **TCEQ 80% Removal**
County = **Williamson**
Total project area included in plan * = **33.331** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * = **0.157** acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan * = **17.984** acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction * = **0.54**
 P = **32** inches

$L_{M \text{ TOTAL PROJECT}}$ = **15517** lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch B**
Total drainage basin/outfall area = **17.195** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.099** acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **13.010** acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.76**
 $L_{M \text{ THIS BASIN}}$ = **11238** lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
Removal efficiency = **91** percent

- Aqualogic Cartridge Filter
- Bioretention
- Contech StormFilter
- Constructed Wetland
- Extended Detention
- Grassy Swale
- Retention / Irrigation
- Sand Filter
- Stormceptor
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Vortechs
- Wet Basin
- Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_R = (\text{BMP efficiency}) \times P \times (A_i \times 34.6 + A_p \times 0.54)$

where: A_C = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_i = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_R = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_C = **17.195** acres
 A_i = **13.010** acres
 A_p = **0.00** acres
 L_R = **13108** lbs



08/24/2023

Shelly Mitchell

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area

Desired $L_{M \text{ THIS BASIN}}$ = **12256** lbs.

F = **0.93**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area. Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth = **2.20** inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient = **0.57**
On-site Water Quality Volume = **59001** cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area = **0**
Off-site Runoff Coefficient = **0.00**
Off-site Water Quality Volume = **0** cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **11800**
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) = **70801** cubic feet

Treatment Summary Table								
Westinghouse Flex - North								
Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal @ 80% Removal (lbs/yr)	Required TSS Removal @ 85% Removal (lbs/yr)	Designed TSS Removal (lb/yr)
P1	7.79	0.000	4.490	4.49	Proposed WQ Pond Basin A	3908	4157	4461
P2	1.21	0.024	0.306	0.33	Overtreatment	266	283	0
P3	0.03	0.023	0.007	0.03	Overtreatment	6	6	0
Total	9.03	0.0470	4.803	4.85	-	4181	4446	4461

Water Quality Basin Summary

Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
A	41,201	41,110	91

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell.

Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.

Characters shown in red are data entry fields.

Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project

Calculations from RG-348

Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_M = 28.93(A_N \times P)$

where:

L_M TOTAL PROJECT = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 85% of increased load
 A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project **Georgetown 85% Removal**

County = **Williamson**
 Total project area included in plan = **33.331** acres
 Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan = **0.157** acres
 Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan = **17.984** acres
 Total post-development impervious cover fraction = **0.54**
 P = **32** inches

L_M TOTAL PROJECT = **16504** lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin)

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch A**

Total drainage basin/outfall area = **7.79** acres
 Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.00** acres
 Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **4.49** acres
 Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.58**
 L_M THIS BASIN = **4157** lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
 Removal efficiency = **91** percent

- Aqualogic Cartridge Filter
- Bioretention
- Contech StormFilter
- Constructed Wetland
- Extended Detention
- Grassy Swale
- Retention / Irrigation
- Sand Filter
- Stormceptor
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Vortechs
- Wet Basin
- Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_R = (BMP \text{ efficiency}) \times P \times (A_i \times 34.6 + A_p \times 0.54)$

where:

A_C = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_i = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_R = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_C = **7.79** acres
 A_i = **4.49** acres
 A_p = **3.30** acres
 L_R = **4576** lbs

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall are

Desired L_M THIS BASIN = **4461** lbs.

F = **0.97**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall are:

Calculations from RG-348

Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth = **3.00** inches
 Post Development Runoff Coefficient = **0.40**
 On-site Water Quality Volume = **34258** cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
 Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
 Impervious fraction of off-site area = **0**
 Off-site Runoff Coefficient = **0.00**
 Off-site Water Quality Volume = **0** cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **6852**
 Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) = **41110** cubic feet



08/24/2023

Shelly Mitchell

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell.

Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.

Characters shown in red are data entry fields.

Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project

Calculations from RG-348

Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_M = 27.2(A_N \times P)$

where:

L_M TOTAL PROJECT = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 85% of increased load
 A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project **TCEQ 80% Removal**
 County = **Williamson**
 Total project area included in plan = **33.331** acres
 Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan = **0.157** acres
 Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan = **17.894** acres
 Total post-development impervious cover fraction = **0.54**
 P = **32** inches

L_M TOTAL PROJECT = **15438** lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin)

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch A**

Total drainage basin/outfall area = **7.79** acres
 Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.00** acres
 Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **4.49** acres
 Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.58**
 L_M THIS BASIN = **3908** lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
 Removal efficiency = **91** percent

- Aqualogic Cartridge Filter
- Bioretention
- Contech StormFilter
- Constructed Wetland
- Extended Detention
- Grassy Swale
- Retention / Irrigation
- Sand Filter
- Stormceptor
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Vortechs
- Wet Basin
- Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_R = (\text{BMP efficiency}) \times P \times (A_i \times 34.6 + A_p \times 0.54)$

where:

A_C = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_i = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_R = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_C = **7.79** acres
 A_i = **4.49** acres
 A_p = **3.30** acres
 L_R = **4576** lbs

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area

Desired L_M THIS BASIN = **4461** lbs.

F = **0.97**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area:

Calculations from RG-348

Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth = **3.00** inches
 Post Development Runoff Coefficient = **0.40**
 On-site Water Quality Volume = **34258** cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
 Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
 Impervious fraction of off-site area = **0**
 Off-site Runoff Coefficient = **0.00**
 Off-site Water Quality Volume = **0** cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **6852**
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) = 41110 cubic feet



08/24/2023

Shelly Mitchell

EXHIBITS

TCEQ SCS GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. THIS ORGANIZED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM (SCS) MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (TAC) 213.5(C), THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY'S (TCEQ) EDWARDS AQUIFER RULES AND ANY LOCAL GOVERNMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROPOSED REGULATED PROJECT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH COPIES OF THE SCS PLAN AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL.
3. A WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE PRESIDING TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY REGULATED ACTIVITIES. THIS NOTICE MUST INCLUDE:
- THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PROJECT;
- THE ACTIVITY START DATE; AND
- THE CONTACT INFORMATION OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.
4. ANY MODIFICATION TO THE ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED IN THE REFERENCED SCS APPLICATION FOLLOWING THE DATE OF APPROVAL MAY REQUIRE THE SUBMITTAL OF AN SCS APPLICATION TO MODIFY THIS APPROVAL, INCLUDING THE PAYMENT OF APPROPRIATE FEES AND ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR ITS REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
5. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. THESE CONTROLS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. IF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES ARE DISCOVERED DURING THE WASTEWATER LINE TRENCHING ACTIVITIES, ALL REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MUST BE SUSPENDED IMMEDIATELY. THE APPLICANT MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE OF THE TCEQ OF THE FEATURE DISCOVERED. A GEOLOGIST'S ASSESSMENT OF THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE FEATURE DISCOVERED MUST BE REPORTED TO THAT REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING. THE APPLICANT MUST SUBMIT A PLAN FOR ENSURING THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE SEWER LINE OR FOR MODIFYING THE EXISTING SYSTEM TO AVOID THE FEATURE. THE REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MAY NOT PROCEED UNTIL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE METHODS PROPOSED TO PROTECT THE SENSITIVE FEATURE AND THE EDWARDS AQUIFER FROM ANY POTENTIALLY ADVERSE IMPACTS TO WATER QUALITY WHILE MAINTAINING THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE LINE.
7. SEWER LINES LOCATED WITHIN OR CROSSING THE 5-YEAR FLOODPLAIN OF A DRAINAGE WAY WILL BE PROTECTED FROM INUNDATION AND STREAM VELOCITIES WHICH COULD CAUSE EROSION AND SCOURING OF BACKFILL. THE TRENCH MUST BE CAPPED WITH CONCRETE TO PREVENT SCOURING OF BACKFILL, OR THE SEWER LINES MUST BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 6 INCHES.
8. BLASTING PROCEDURES FOR PROTECTION OF EXISTING SEWER LINES AND OTHER UTILITIES WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION CRITERIA. SAND IS NOT ALLOWED AS BEDDING OR BACKFILL IN TRENCHES THAT HAVE BEEN BLASTED. IF ANY EXISTING SEWER LINES ARE DAMAGED, THE LINES MUST BE REPAIRED AND RETESTED.
9. ALL MANHOLES CONSTRUCTED OR REHABILITATED ON THIS PROJECT MUST HAVE WATERTIGHT SIZE ON SIZE RESILIENT CONNECTIONS ALLOWING FOR DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT. MANHOLES ARE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, THE COVER MUST HAVE A RATED WEIGHT WHERE RATED MANHOLE COVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR MORE THAN THREE MANHOLES IN SEQUENCE OR FOR MORE THAN 1500 FEET. ALTERNATE MEANS OF VENTING WILL BE PROVIDED. BRICKS ARE NOT AN ACCEPTABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR ANY PORTION OF THE MANHOLE.

THE DIAMETER OF THE MANHOLES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF FOUR FEET AND THE MANHOLE FOR ENTRY MUST HAVE A MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING DIAMETER OF 30 INCHES. THESE DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMISSION'S RULES CONCERNING MANHOLES AND SEWER LINE/MANHOLE INVERTS DESCRIBED IN 30 TAC §217.55 ARE INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET 88 OF 92. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ENTRANCE INTO MANHOLES IN EXCESS OF FOUR FEET DEEP BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MEANS OF A PORTABLE LADDER. THE INCLUSION OF STEPS IN A MANHOLE IS PROHIBITED.

WHERE SEWER LINES DEViate FROM STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND UNIFORM GRADE ALL CURVATURE OF SEWER PIPE MUST BE ACHIEVED BY THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE WHICH IS RECOMMENDED BY THE PIPE MANUFACTURER: N/A IF PIPE FLEXURE IS PROPOSED, THE FOLLOWING METHOD OF PREVENTING DEFLECTION OF THE JOINT MUST BE USED: N/A SPECIFIC CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT THE JOINT IS PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE TRENCH AND PROPERLY BEDDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §217.54.

NEW SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM LINES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED WITH STUB OUTS FOR THE CONNECTION OF ANTICIPATED EXTENSIONS. THE LOCATION OF SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MARKED ON THE GROUND SUCH THAT THEIR LOCATION CAN BE EASILY DETERMINED AT THE TIME OF CONNECTION OF THE EXTENSIONS. SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MANUFACTURED WYES OR TEES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE IN SIZE AND MATERIAL WITH BOTH THE SEWER LINE AND THE EXTENSION. AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION, NEW STUB-OUTS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED SUFFICIENTLY TO THE END OF THE STREET PAVEMENT. ALL STUB-OUTS MUST BE SEALED WITH A MANUFACTURED WYE OR TEE CAP TO PREVENT LEAKAGE. EXTENSIONS THAT WERE NOT ANTICIPATED AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION OR THAT ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING SEWER LINE MUST BE FURNISHED WITH STUB OUTS MUST BE CONNECTED USING A MANUFACTURED MANHOLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES.

IF NO STUB-OUT IS PRESENT AN ALTERNATE METHOD OF JOINING LATERALS IS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 88 OF 92. (FOR POTENTIAL FUTURE LATERALS). THE PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL STUB-OUTS MUST BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS ON PLAN SHEET 45-## OF 92 AND MARKED AFTER BACKFILLING AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 89 OF 92.

11. TRENCHING, BEDDING AND BACKFILL MUST CONFORM WITH 30 TAC §217.54. THE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS OF ASTM D-2321, CLASSES IA, IB, II OR III. RIGID PIPE BEDDING MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 12 (ANSI A 106.2) CLASSES A, B OR C.

12. SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE. WHEN A NEW SEWER LINE IS CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING STUB OR CLEAN-OUT, IT MUST BE TESTED FROM EXISTING MANHOLE TO NEW MANHOLE. IF A STUB OR CLEAN-OUT IS USED AT THE END OF THE PROPOSED SEWER LINE, NO PRIVATE SERVICE ATTACHMENTS MAY BE CONNECTED BETWEEN THE LAST MANHOLE AND THE CLEANOUT UNLESS IT CAN BE CERTIFIED AS CONFORMING WITH THE PROVISIONS OF 30 TAC §213.5(C)(3)(E).

13. ALL SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §217.57. THE ENGINEER MUST RETAIN COPIES OF ALL TEST RESULTS WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR UPON REQUEST. THE ENGINEER MUST CERTIFY IN WRITING THAT ALL WASTEWATER LINES HAVE PASSED ALL REQUIRED TESTING TO THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF TEST COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO USE OF THE NEW COLLECTION SYSTEM. TESTING METHOD: (A) FOR A COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE THAT WILL TRANSPORT WASTEWATER BY GRAVITY FLOW, THE DESIGN MUST SPECIFY AN INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION TEST OR A LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST. A TEST MUST CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST. (A) A LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST MUST FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED IN AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM) C-928, ASTM C-924, OR ASTM F-1417 OR OTHER PROCEDURE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, EXCEPT AS TO TESTING TIMES AS REQUIRED IN TABLE C.3 IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH OR EQUATION C.3 IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B)(I) OF THIS PARAGRAPH. (B) FOR SECTIONS OF COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE LESS THAN 36 INCH AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST APPLY, UNLESS A PIPE IS TO BE TESTED AS REQUIRED BY PARAGRAPH (2) OF THIS SUBSECTION. (I) A PIPE MUST BE PRESSURIZED TO 3.5 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI) GREATER THAN THE PRESSURE EXERTED BY GROUNDWATER ABOVE THE PIPE. (II) ONCE THE PRESSURE IS STABILIZED, THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWABLE FOR THE PRESSURE TO DROP FROM 3.5 PSI GAUGE TO 2.5 PSI GAUGE IS COMPUTED FROM THE FOLLOWING EQUATION:

EQUATION C.3 T = (0.085 x D x K) / Q WHERE: T = TIME FOR PRESSURE TO DROP 1.0 POUND PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE IN SECONDS K = 0.000419 x D x L, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1.0 Q = AVERAGE INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES L = LENGTH OF LINE OF SAME SIZE BEING TESTED, IN FEET R = RATE OF LOSS, 0.0015 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE PER SQUARE FOOT INTERNAL SURFACE

(C) SINCE A K VALUE OF LESS THAN 1.0 MAY NOT BE USED, THE MINIMUM TESTING TIME FOR EACH PIPE DIAMETER IS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE C.3.3.

Table with 4 columns: Pipe Diameter (inches), Minimum Time (seconds), Maximum Length for Minimum Time (feet), Time for Longer Length (seconds). Rows include diameters from 6 to 33 inches.

29. TRENCHING, BEDDING AND BACKFILL MUST CONFORM WITH 30 TAC §217.54. THE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS OF ASTM D-2321, CLASSES IA, IB, II OR III. RIGID PIPE BEDDING MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 12 (ANSI A 106.2) CLASSES A, B OR C.

30. NEW SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM LINES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED WITH STUB OUTS FOR THE CONNECTION OF ANTICIPATED EXTENSIONS. THE LOCATION OF SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MARKED ON THE GROUND SUCH THAT THEIR LOCATION CAN BE EASILY DETERMINED AT THE TIME OF CONNECTION OF THE EXTENSIONS. SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MANUFACTURED WYES OR TEES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE IN SIZE AND MATERIAL WITH BOTH THE SEWER LINE AND THE EXTENSION. AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION, NEW STUB-OUTS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED SUFFICIENTLY TO THE END OF THE STREET PAVEMENT. ALL STUB-OUTS MUST BE SEALED WITH A MANUFACTURED WYE OR TEE CAP TO PREVENT LEAKAGE. EXTENSIONS THAT WERE NOT ANTICIPATED AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION OR THAT ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING SEWER LINE MUST BE FURNISHED WITH STUB OUTS MUST BE CONNECTED USING A MANUFACTURED MANHOLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES.

IF NO STUB-OUT IS PRESENT AN ALTERNATE METHOD OF JOINING LATERALS IS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 88 OF 92. (FOR POTENTIAL FUTURE LATERALS). THE PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL STUB-OUTS MUST BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS ON PLAN SHEET 45-## OF 92 AND MARKED AFTER BACKFILLING AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 89 OF 92.

11. TRENCHING, BEDDING AND BACKFILL MUST CONFORM WITH 30 TAC §217.54. THE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS OF ASTM D-2321, CLASSES IA, IB, II OR III. RIGID PIPE BEDDING MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 12 (ANSI A 106.2) CLASSES A, B OR C.

12. SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE. WHEN A NEW SEWER LINE IS CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING STUB OR CLEAN-OUT, IT MUST BE TESTED FROM EXISTING MANHOLE TO NEW MANHOLE. IF A STUB OR CLEAN-OUT IS USED AT THE END OF THE PROPOSED SEWER LINE, NO PRIVATE SERVICE ATTACHMENTS MAY BE CONNECTED BETWEEN THE LAST MANHOLE AND THE CLEANOUT UNLESS IT CAN BE CERTIFIED AS CONFORMING WITH THE PROVISIONS OF 30 TAC §213.5(C)(3)(E).

13. ALL SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §217.57. THE ENGINEER MUST RETAIN COPIES OF ALL TEST RESULTS WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR UPON REQUEST. THE ENGINEER MUST CERTIFY IN WRITING THAT ALL WASTEWATER LINES HAVE PASSED ALL REQUIRED TESTING TO THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF TEST COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO USE OF THE NEW COLLECTION SYSTEM. TESTING METHOD: (A) FOR A COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE THAT WILL TRANSPORT WASTEWATER BY GRAVITY FLOW, THE DESIGN MUST SPECIFY AN INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION TEST OR A LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST. A TEST MUST CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST. (A) A LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST MUST FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED IN AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM) C-928, ASTM C-924, OR ASTM F-1417 OR OTHER PROCEDURE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, EXCEPT AS TO TESTING TIMES AS REQUIRED IN TABLE C.3 IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH OR EQUATION C.3 IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B)(I) OF THIS PARAGRAPH. (B) FOR SECTIONS OF COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE LESS THAN 36 INCH AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST APPLY, UNLESS A PIPE IS TO BE TESTED AS REQUIRED BY PARAGRAPH (2) OF THIS SUBSECTION. (I) A PIPE MUST BE PRESSURIZED TO 3.5 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI) GREATER THAN THE PRESSURE EXERTED BY GROUNDWATER ABOVE THE PIPE. (II) ONCE THE PRESSURE IS STABILIZED, THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWABLE FOR THE PRESSURE TO DROP FROM 3.5 PSI GAUGE TO 2.5 PSI GAUGE IS COMPUTED FROM THE FOLLOWING EQUATION:

EQUATION C.3 T = (0.085 x D x K) / Q WHERE: T = TIME FOR PRESSURE TO DROP 1.0 POUND PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE IN SECONDS K = 0.000419 x D x L, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1.0 Q = AVERAGE INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES L = LENGTH OF LINE OF SAME SIZE BEING TESTED, IN FEET R = RATE OF LOSS, 0.0015 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE PER SQUARE FOOT INTERNAL SURFACE

(C) SINCE A K VALUE OF LESS THAN 1.0 MAY NOT BE USED, THE MINIMUM TESTING TIME FOR EACH PIPE DIAMETER IS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE C.3.3.

Table with 4 columns: Pipe Diameter (inches), Minimum Time (seconds), Maximum Length for Minimum Time (feet), Time for Longer Length (seconds). Rows include diameters from 6 to 33 inches.

- (D) AN OWNER MAY STOP A TEST IF NO PRESSURE LOSS HAS OCCURRED DURING THE FIRST 25% OF THE CALCULATED TESTING TIME. (E) IF ANY PRESSURE LOSS OCCURS DURING THE FIRST 25% OF A TESTING PERIOD, THEN THE TEST MUST CONTINUE FOR THE ENTIRE TEST DURATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE OR UNTIL FAILURE. (F) WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPES WITH A 27 INCH OR LARGER AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER MAY BE AIR TESTED AT 10 PSI INSTEAD OF FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED IN THIS SECTION. (G) A TESTING PROCEDURE FOR PIPE WITH AN INSIDE DIAMETER GREATER THAN 33 INCHES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

(2) INFILTRATION/EXFILTRATION TEST (A) THE TOTAL EXFILTRATION, AS DETERMINED BY A HYDROSTATIC HEAD TEST, MUST NOT EXCEED 50 GALLONS PER INCH DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE PER 24 HOURS AT A MINIMUM TEST HEAD OF TWO FEET ABOVE THE CROWN OF A PIPE AT AN UPSTREAM MANHOLE. (B) AN OWNER SHALL USE AN INFILTRATION TEST IN LIEU OF AN EXFILTRATION TEST WHEN PIPES ARE INSTALLED BELOW THE GROUNDWATER LEVEL. (C) THE TOTAL EXFILTRATION, AS DETERMINED BY A HYDROSTATIC HEAD TEST, MUST NOT EXCEED 50 GALLONS PER INCH DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE PER 24 HOURS AT THE SAME MINIMUM TEST HEAD AS IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH. (D) FOR CONSTRUCTION WITHIN A 25-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN, THE INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION MUST NOT EXCEED 10 GALLONS PER INCH DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE PER 24 HOURS AT THE SAME MINIMUM TEST HEAD AS IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH. (E) IF THE QUANTITY OF INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM QUANTITY SPECIFIED, AN OWNER SHALL UNDERTAKE REMEDIAL ACTION IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION TO AN AMOUNT WITHIN THE LIMITS SPECIFIED. AN OWNER SHALL RETEST A PIPE FOLLOWING A REMEDIATION ACTION.

(B) IF A GRAVITY COLLECTION PIPE IS COMPOSED OF FLEXIBLE PIPE, DEFLECTION TESTING IS ALSO REQUIRED. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES MUST BE FOLLOWED: (1) FOR A COLLECTION PIPE WITH INSIDE DIAMETER LESS THAN 27 INCHES, DEFLECTION MEASUREMENT REQUIRES A RIGID MANDREL. (A) MANDREL SIZING. (I) A RIGID MANDREL MUST HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER (OD) NOT LESS THAN 95% OF THE BASE INSIDE DIAMETER (ID) OR AVERAGE ID OF A PIPE, AS SPECIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD BY THE ASTMS, AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION, UNI-BELL, OR AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE, OR ANY RELATED APPENDIX. (II) IF A MANDREL SIZING DIAMETER AND ID IS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD, THE MANDREL MUST HAVE AN OD EQUAL TO 95% OF THE ID OF A PIPE. IN THIS CASE, THE ID OF THE PIPE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE OD OF THE MANDREL, MUST EQUAL BE THE AVERAGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER MINUS TWO MINIMUM THICKNESSES OF OD CONTROLLED PIPE AND THE AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER FOR ID CONTROLLED PIPE. (III) ALL DIMENSIONS MUST MEET THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD. (B) MANDREL MATERIAL. (I) A RIGID MANDREL MUST BE CONSTRUCTED OF A METAL OR A RIGID PLASTIC MATERIAL THAT CAN WITHSTAND 200 PSI WITHOUT BEING DEFORMED. (II) A MANDREL MUST HAVE NINE OR MORE OOD NUMBER OF RUNNERS OR LEGS. (III) A MANDREL SECTION LENGTH MUST BE EQUAL TO AT LEAST 75% OF THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF A PIPE. (IV) EACH SIZE MANDREL MUST USE A SEPARATE PROVING RING. (C) METHOD OPTIONS. (I) AN ANGLE OR FLEXIBLE MANDREL IS PROHIBITED. (II) A TEST MAY NOT USE TELEVISION INSPECTION AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR A DEFLECTION TEST. (III) IF REQUESTED, THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MAY APPROVE THE USE OF A DEFLECTOMETER OR A DEFLECTION TEST METHOD MUST BE ACCURATE TO WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS 0.2% DEFLECTION. (4) AN OWNER SHALL NOT CONDUCT A DEFLECTION TEST UNTIL AT LEAST 30 DAYS AFTER THE FINAL BACKFILL. (5) GRAVITY COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE DEFLECTION MUST NOT EXCEED FIVE PERCENT (5%). (6) IF A PIPE SECTION FAILS A DEFLECTION TEST, AN OWNER SHALL CORRECT THE PROBLEM AND CONDUCT A SECOND TEST AFTER THE FINAL BACKFILL HAS BEEN IN PLACE AT LEAST 30 DAYS.

14. ALL MANHOLES MUST BE TESTED TO MEET OR EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF 30 TAC §217.58. (A) TEST INSTALLATION. (I) AN EXISTING PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL TO AN EXISTING ORGANIZED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM, A TEXAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TEXAS REGISTERED SANITARIAN, OR APPROPRIATE CITY INSPECTOR MUST VISUALLY INSPECT THE PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL AND THE CONNECTION TO THE SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM AND CERTIFY THAT IT IS CONSTRUCTED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION. THE OWNER OF THE COLLECTION SYSTEM MUST MAINTAIN SUCH CERTIFICATIONS FOR FIVE YEARS AND FORWARD COPIES TO THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE UPON REQUEST. CONNECTIONS MAY ONLY BE MADE TO AN APPROVED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM.

(B) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSPECTED AND CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §213.5(C)(3)(I). (C) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(D) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(E) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(F) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(G) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(H) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(I) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(J) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(K) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(L) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(M) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(N) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(O) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS. (6) FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDCS. (7) LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-U OR G, WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

(P) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: (1) PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES. (2) ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24. (3) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. (4) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLUSHED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. (5) ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECTED TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MA

GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	REACH LENGTH	MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA	SLOPE
SILT FENCE	N/A	2 ACRES	0 - 10%
	200 FEET	2 ACRES	10 - 20%
	100 FEET	1 ACRE	20 - 30%
	50 FEET	1/2 ACRE	> 30%
TRIANGLE FILTER DIKE	100 FEET	1/2 ACRE	< 30% SLOPE
	50 FEET	1/4 ACRE	> 30% SLOPE
ROCK BERM *, **	500 FEET	< 5 ACRES	0 - 10%

* FOR ROCK BERM DESIGN WHERE PARAMETERS ARE OTHER THAN STATED, DRAINAGE AREA CALCULATIONS AND ROCK BERM DESIGN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

** HIGH SERVICE ROCK BERMS MAY BE REQUIRED IN AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE AS DETERMINED BY THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

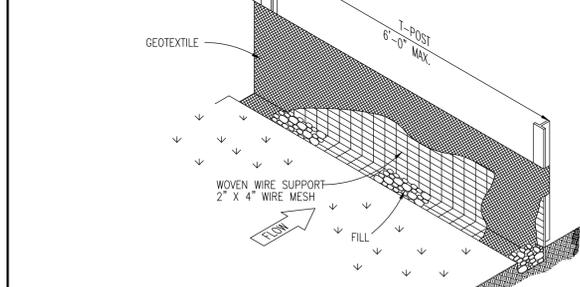
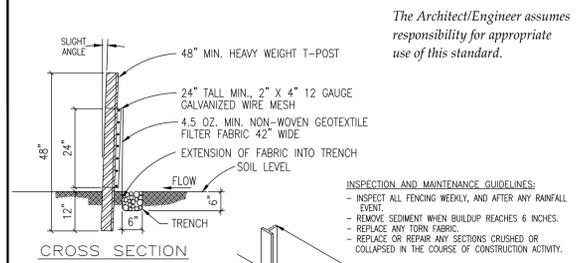
	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL GUIDELINES	ADOPTED 6/21/2006					
	EC01	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTS 1/2003</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRS</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	BY	NTS 1/2003	TRB	MRS
DATE	BY						
NTS 1/2003	TRB						
MRS	TRB						

NOTE: THIS SECTION IS INTENDED TO ASSIST THOSE PERSONS PREPARING WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLANS (WPAP) OR STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS (SWPP) THAT COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL STORM WATER REGULATIONS.

- THE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND TREE/NATURAL AREA PROTECTIVE FENCING PRIOR TO ANY SITE PREPARATION WORK (CLEARING, GRUBBING, GRADING, OR EXCAVATION). CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AT THE COMPLETION OF PROJECT AND GRASS RESTORATION.
- ALL PROJECTS WITHIN THE RESERVES ZONE OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER SHALL SUBMIT A BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND WATER POLLUTION AND ABATEMENT PLAN TO THE INRCC FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
- THE PLACEMENT OF EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN AND WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN. DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED PLAN MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- ALL PLANTING SHALL BE DONE BETWEEN MAY 1 AND SEPTEMBER 15 EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED IN WRITING. IF PLANTING IS AUTHORIZED TO BE DONE OUTSIDE THE DATES SPECIFIED, THE SEED SHALL BE PLANTED WITH THE ADDITION OF WINTER FESCUE (KENTUCKY 31) AT A RATE OF 100#/ACRE. GRASS SHALL BE COMMON BERMOUDA GRASS, HULLED, MINIMUM 80% PURE LIVE SEED. ALL GRASS SEED SHALL BE FREE FROM NOXIOUS WEED, GRADE "A" RECENT CROP, RECLEANED AND TREATED WITH APPROPRIATE FUNGICIDE AT TIME OF MIXING. SEED SHALL BE FURNISHED IN SEALED, STANDARD CONTAINERS WITH DEALER'S GUARANTEED ANALYSIS.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO BE RESTORED AS NOTED IN THE WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN.
- THE PLANTED AREA TO BE IRRIGATED OR SPRINKLED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT ERODE THE TOPSOIL, BUT WILL SUFFICIENTLY SOAK THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF FOUR (4) INCHES. THE IRRIGATION TO OCCUR AT 10-DAY INTERVALS DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS TO INSURE GERMINATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GRASS. RAINFALL OCCURRENCES OF 1/2 INCH OR GREATER TO POSTPONE THE WATERING SCHEDULE ONE WEEK.
- RESTORATION TO BE ACCEPTABLE WHEN THE GRASS HAS GROWN AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCHES HIGH WITH 95% COVERAGE, PROVIDED NO BARE SPOTS LARGER THAN 25 SQUARE FEET EXIST.
- A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PLACED IN ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR TO HYDROMULCH OR SOD (AS SHOWN ON PLANS) ALL EXPOSED CUTS AND FILLS UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS TO BE INSTALLED OR MAINTAINED IN A MANNER WHICH DOES NOT RESULT IN SOIL BUILDUP WITHIN TREE DRIFLINE.
- TO AVOID SOIL COMPACTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ALLOW VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, PARKING, OR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS IN THE TREE DRIFLINE AREAS.
- WHERE A FENCE IS CLOSER THAN FOUR (4) FEET TO A TREE TRUNK, PROTECT THE TRUNK WITH STRAPPED-ON PLANKING TO A HEIGHT OF EIGHT (8) FEET (OR TO THE LIMITS OF LOWER BRANCHING) IN ADDITION TO THE FENCING.
- TREES TO BE REMOVED IN A MANNER WHICH DOES NOT IMPACT TREES TO BE PRESERVED.
- ANY ROOT EXPOSED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY TO BE PRUNED FLUSH WITH THE SOIL. BACKFILL ROOT AREAS WITH GOOD QUALITY TOPSOIL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. IF EXPOSED ROOT AREAS ARE NOT BACKFILLED WITHIN TWO DAYS, COVER THEM WITH ORGANIC MATERIAL IN A MANNER WHICH REDUCES SOIL TEMPERATURE AND MINIMIZES WATER LOSS DUE TO EVAPORATION.
- CONTRACTOR TO PRUNE VEGETATION TO PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR STRUCTURES, VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, AND EQUIPMENT BEFORE DAMAGE OCCURS (RIPPING OF BRANCHES, ETC.). ALL FINISHED PRUNING TO BE DONE ACCORDING TO RECOGNIZED, APPROVED STANDARDS OF THE INDUSTRY (REFERENCE THE "NATIONAL ARBORIST ASSOCIATION PRUNING STANDARDS FOR SHADE TREES").
- THE CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT THE CONTROLS AT WEEKLY INTERVALS AND AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EXCEEDING 1/4 INCH TO VERIFY THAT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY DISTURBED. ANY ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AFTER A SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL TO BE REMOVED AND PLACED IN THE OWNER DESIGNATED SPILL DISPOSAL SITE. THE CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF ALL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND TO MAKE ANY REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY TO ASSURE CONTINUED EFFECTIVE OPERATION OF EACH DEVICE.
- WHERE THERE IS TO BE AN APPROVED GRADE CHANGE, IMPERMEABLE PAVING SURFACE, TREE WELL, OR OTHER SUCH SITE DEVELOPMENT IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A PROTECTED TREE, ERECT THE FENCE APPROXIMATELY TWO TO FOUR FEET (2'-4') BEHIND THE AREA IN QUESTION.
- NO ABOVE AND/OR BELOW GROUND TEMPORARY FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES TO BE STORED ON THE PROJECT SITE.
- IF EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS ARE EXISTING FROM PRIOR CONTRACTS, OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE CONTRACTOR TO EXAMINE THE EXISTING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR DAMAGE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO PREEXISTING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS NOTED TO BE REPAIRED AT OWNER'S EXPENSE.
- INTENTIONAL RELEASE OF VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT FLUIDS ONTO THE GROUND IS NOT ALLOWED. CONTAMINATED SOIL RESULTING FROM ACCIDENTAL SPILL TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.

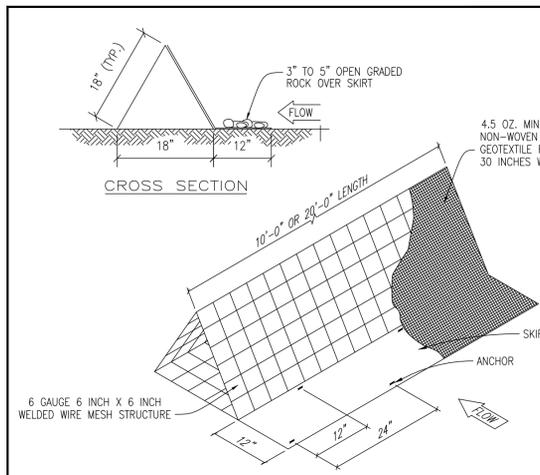
The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION AND TREE PROTECTION NOTES	ADOPTED 6/21/2006					
	EC01A	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTS 1/2003</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRS</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	BY	NTS 1/2003	TRB	MRS
DATE	BY						
NTS 1/2003	TRB						
MRS	TRB						



- INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- INSPECT ALL FENCING WEEKLY, AND AFTER ANY RAINFALL EVENT.
 - REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES.
 - REPLACE ANY TORN FABRIC.
 - REPLACE OR REPAIR ANY SECTIONS CRUSHED OR COLLAPSED IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
- INSTALLATION:
- LAYOUT THE SILT FENCE FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOUR.
 - CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS, PLANTS (INCLUDING GRASSES TALLER THAN 2") TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH FLOW APPROACH SURFACE. EXCAVATE 6" DEEP X 6" WIDE TRENCH ON UPSTREAM SIDE OF FACE AREA PLANS.
 - DRIVE THE HEAVY DUTY T-POST AT LEAST 12 INCHES INTO THE GROUND AND AT A SLIGHT ANGLE TOWARDS THE FLOW.
 - ATTACH THE 2" X 4" 12 GAUGE WELDED WIRE MESH TO THE T-POST WITH 11 1/2 GAUGE GALVANIZED T-POST CLIPS. THE TOP OF THE WIRE TO BE 24" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL. THE WELDED WIRE MESH TO BE OVERLAPPED 6" AND TIED AT LEAST 6 TIMES WITH HOG RINGS.
 - THE SILT FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH A SKIRT A MINIMUM OF 6" WIDE PLACED ON THE UPHILL SIDE OF THE FENCE INSIDE EXCAVATED TRENCH. THE FABRIC TO OVERLAP THE TOP OF THE WIRE BY 1'.
 - ANCHOR THE SILT FENCE BY BACKFILLING WITH EXCAVATED DIRT AND ROCKS (NOT LARGER THAN 2").
 - GEOTEXTILE SPLICES SHOULD BE A MINIMUM OF 18" WIDE ATTACHED IN AT LEAST 6 PLACES. SPLICES IN CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
 - SILT FENCE SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM FLOW OR DRAINAGE.

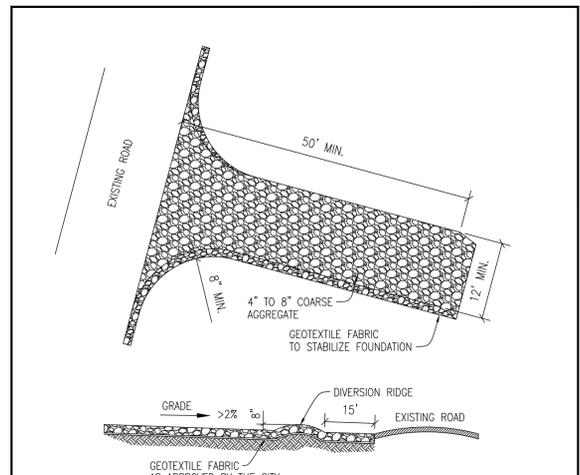
	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS SILT FENCE DETAIL	ADOPTED 6/21/2006					
	EC02	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTS 1/2003</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRS</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	BY	NTS 1/2003	TRB	MRS
DATE	BY						
NTS 1/2003	TRB						
MRS	TRB						



- INSTALLATION:
- LAYOUT THE FILTER DIKE FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOUR.
 - CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
 - PLACE THE FILTER DIKE SECTIONS ONE AT A TIME, WITH THE SKIRT ON THE UPHILL SIDE TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF FLOW, ANCHORING EACH SECTION TO THE GROUND BEFORE THE NEXT SECTION IS PLACED.
 - ANCHORS SHOULD BE PLACED ON 2'-0" CENTERS ALTERNATING FROM FRONT TO BACK SO THAT THERE IS ACTUALLY ONLY 1'-0" BETWEEN ANCHORS.
 - SECURELY FASTEN THE SKIRT FROM ONE SECTION OF FILTER DIKE TO THE NEXT.
 - FILTER DIKES MUST MAINTAIN A CONTINUOUS CONTACT WITH THE GROUND.
 - AFTER THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED, THE DIKES AND ANY REMAINING SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED. SILT SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO ADDITIONAL SILTATION.
- INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY OR AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 - INSPECT AND REALIGN BERMS AS NEEDED TO PREVENT GAPS BETWEEN THE SECTIONS.
 - ACCUMULATED SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT, AND DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH WILL NOT CAUSE ADDITIONAL SILTATION.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS TRIANGULAR FILTER DIKE	ADOPTED 6/21/2006					
	EC05	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTS 1/2003</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRS</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	BY	NTS 1/2003	TRB	MRS
DATE	BY						
NTS 1/2003	TRB						
MRS	TRB						



- INSTALLATION:
- CLEAR THE AREA OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
 - GRADE THE AREA FOR THE ENTRANCE TO FLOW BACK ON TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. RUNOFF FROM THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION
 - PLACE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.
 - PLACE ROCK AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.
- INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- THE ENTRANCE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION, WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.
 - ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ON TO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY SHOULD BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY BY CONTRACTOR.
 - WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHOULD BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
 - WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHOULD BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE THAT DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN.
 - ALL SEDIMENT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM DRAIN, DITCH OR WATER COURSE BY USING APPROVED METHODS.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	ADOPTED 6/21/2006					
	EC06	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTS 1/2003</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRS</td> <td>TRB</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	BY	NTS 1/2003	TRB	MRS
DATE	BY						
NTS 1/2003	TRB						
MRS	TRB						

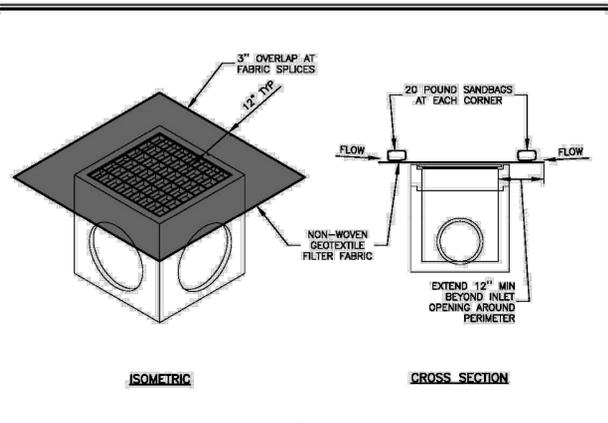
DATE	
NO.	REVISION

STATE OF TEXAS
SHELLY MITCHELL
103662
A.P.E.N.
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
08/24/2023
Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
1808 N. MOPAC EXP., SUITE 200 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8671
TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #10028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
N. MAYS STREET
GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
EROSION & SEDIMENTATION DETAILS (1 OF 2)

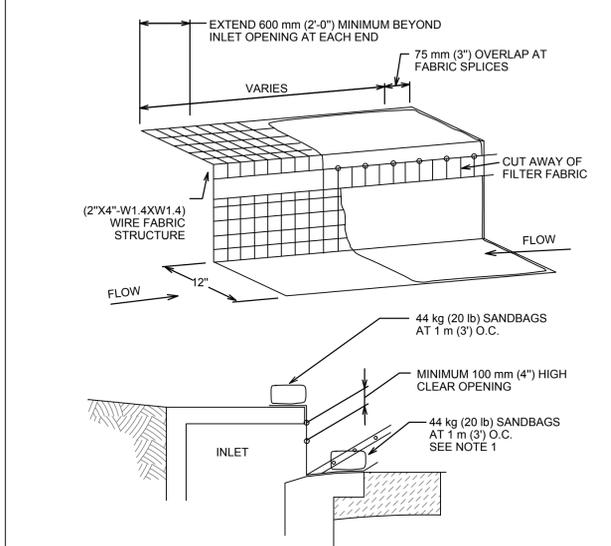
JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	39 OF 48



NOTES:

- DAILY INSPECTION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES 2".
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE INLET PROTECTION IF EXCESSIVE PONDING OCCURS.
- INLET PROTECTIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT IS STABILIZED.

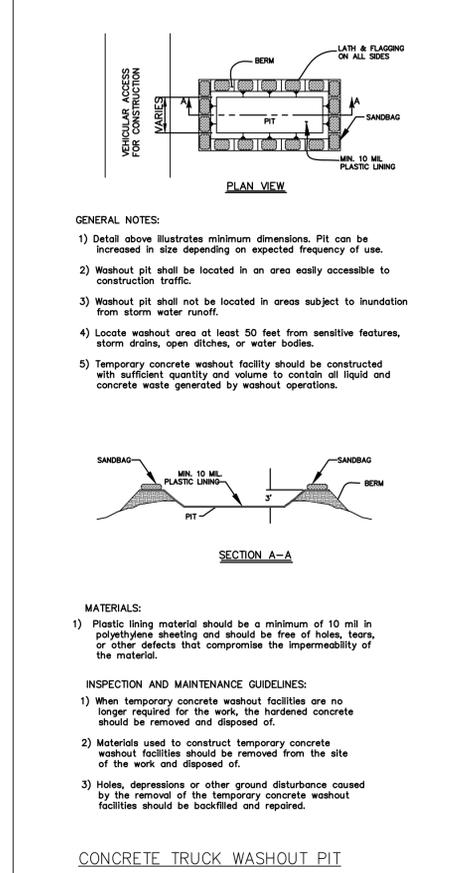
RECORD SIGNED COPY ON FILE AT PUBLIC WORKS	CITY OF ROUND ROCK	DRAWING NO. EC-15
APPROVED	AREA INLET PROTECTION DETAIL	
DATE 09-26-11		
THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS DETAIL. (NOT TO SCALE)		



NOTES:

- WHERE MINIMUM CLEARANCES CAUSE TRAFFIC TO DRIVE IN THE GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE A 25 mm X 100 mm (1" X 4") BOARD SECURED WITH CONCRETE NAILS 1 m (3') O.C. NAILED INTO THE GUTTER IN LIEU OF SANDBAGS TO HOLD THE FILTER DIKE IN PLACE. UPON REMOVAL, CLEAN ANY DIRT/DEBRIS FROM NAILING LOCATIONS, APPLY CHEMICAL SANDING AGENT AND APPLY NON-SHRINK GROUT FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF GUTTER.
- A SECTION OF FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE REMOVED AS SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE. FABRIC MUST BE SECURED TO WIRE BACKING WITH CLIPS OR HOG RINGS AT THIS LOCATION.
- DAILY INSPECTION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES 50 mm (2").
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND IMMEDIATELY REMOVE THE INLET PROTECTIONS IF THE STORM-WATER BEGINS TO OVERTOP THE CURB.
- INLET PROTECTIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT IS STABILIZED.

CITY OF AUSTIN WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT	FILTER DIKE CURB INLET PROTECTION	STANDARD NO. 628S-2
RECORD COPY SIGNED BY J. PATRICK MURPHY	2/21/01	ADOPTED
THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS STANDARD.		



GENERAL NOTES:

- Detail above illustrates minimum dimensions. Pit can be increased in size depending on expected frequency of use.
- Washout pit shall be located in an area easily accessible to construction traffic.
- Washout pit shall not be located in areas subject to inundation from storm water runoff.
- Locate washout area at least 50 feet from sensitive features, storm drains, open ditches, or water bodies.
- Temporary concrete washout facility should be constructed with sufficient quantity and volume to contain all liquid and concrete waste generated by washout operations.

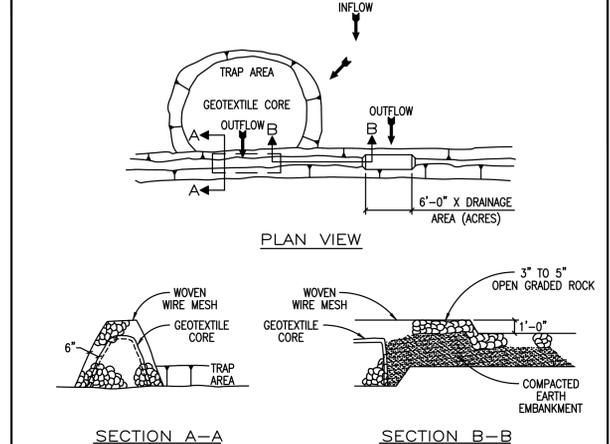
MATERIALS:

- Plastic lining material should be a minimum of 10 mil in polyethylene sheeting and should be free of holes, tears, or other defects that compromise the impermeability of the material.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

- When temporary concrete washout facilities are no longer required for the work, the hardened concrete should be removed and disposed of.
- Materials used to construct temporary concrete washout facilities should be removed from the site of the work and disposed of.
- Holes, depressions or other ground disturbance caused by the removal of the temporary concrete washout facilities should be backfilled and repaired.

CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT PIT



INSTALLATION:

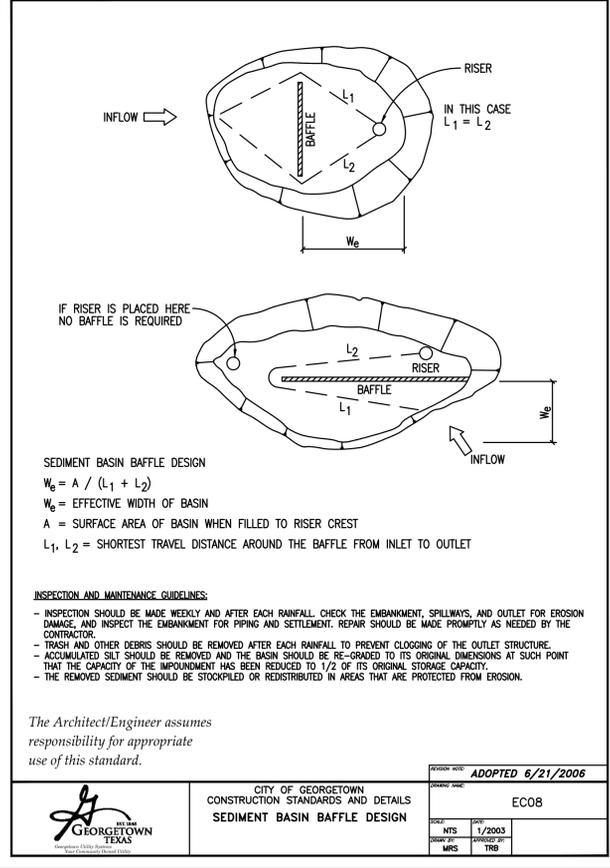
- LOCATE THE SEDIMENT TRAP SO AS TO DISTURB AS FEW TREES AS POSSIBLE.
- CLEAR AND GRUB THE AREA UNDER THE EMBANKMENT OF ALL VEGETATION AND ROOT MATS.
- LAYOUT THE WIRE MESH AND THEN THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
- CONSTRUCT THE GEOTEXTILE CORE AND CORRESPONDING ROCK EMBANKMENT TO THE DESIGNATED HEIGHT AND CONFIGURATION.
- WRAP THE STRUCTURE WITH THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED WIRE MESH SECURE ENOUGH SO THAT WHEN WALKED ACROSS THE STRUCTURE RETAINS ITS SHAPE. SECURE WITH THE WIRE.
- PLACE THE EMBANKMENT MATERIAL IN 8 TO 12 INCH LIFTS AND MACHINE COMPACT.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. CHECK THE EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAYS, AND OUTLET FOR EROSION DAMAGE AND INSPECT THE EMBANKMENT FOR PIPING AND SETTLEMENT. REPAIR SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- TRASH AND OTHER DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED AND THE TRAP RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO HALF OF THE DESIGN DEPTH OF THE TRAP.
- SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM THE TRAP SHOULD BE DEPOSITED IN AN APPROVED SPOILS AREA AND IN SUCH A MANNER THAT IT WILL NOT CAUSE ADDITIONAL SILTATION.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

GEORGETOWN TEXAS	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
	SEDIMENT TRAP DETAIL	EC07
		DATE 1/2003
		DESIGNED BY MTS
		CHECKED BY TRB



GEORGETOWN TEXAS	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
	SEDIMENT BASIN BAFFLE DESIGN	EC08
		DATE 1/2003
		DESIGNED BY MTS
		CHECKED BY TRB

NO.	REVISION	DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
SHELLY MITCHELL
 103662
 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 08/24/2023
 Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1800 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 300 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE P.E. REGISTRATION #10028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 EROSION & SEDIMENTATION DETAILS (2 OF 2)

JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE AUGUST 2023
 DESIGNER ASB
 CHECKED DRAWN JM
 SHEET 40 OF 48

TCEQ SCS GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. THIS ORGANIZED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM (SCS) MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (TAC) §213.3(C). THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY'S (TCEQ) EDWARDS AQUIFER RULES AND ANY LOCAL GOVERNMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROPOSED REGULATED ACTIVITY MUST BE PROVIDED WITH COPIES OF THE SCS PLAN AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL. DURING THE COURSE OF THESE REGULATED ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTORS MUST BE REQUIRED TO KEEP ON-SITE COPIES OF THE PLAN AND THE APPROVAL LETTER.
3. A WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE PRESIDING TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY REGULATED ACTIVITIES. THIS NOTICE MUST INCLUDE:
- THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PROJECT;
- THE ACTIVITY START DATE; AND
- THE CONTACT INFORMATION OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.
4. ANY MODIFICATION TO THE ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED IN THE REFERENCED SCS APPLICATION FOLLOWING THE DATE OF APPROVAL MAY REQUIRE THE SUBMITTAL OF AN SCS APPLICATION TO MODIFY THIS APPROVAL, INCLUDING THE PAYMENT OF APPROPRIATE FEES AND ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR ITS REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
5. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. IF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES ARE DISCOVERED DURING THE WASTEWATER LINE TRENCHING ACTIVITIES, ALL REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MUST BE SUSPENDED IMMEDIATELY. THE APPLICANT MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE OF THE TCEQ OF THE FEATURE DISCOVERED. A GEOLOGIST'S ASSESSMENT OF THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE FEATURE DISCOVERED MUST BE REPORTED TO THAT REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING AND THE APPLICANT MUST SUBMIT A PLAN FOR ENSURING THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE SEWER LINE OR FOR MODIFYING THE PROPOSED COLLECTION SYSTEM ALIGNMENT AROUND THE FEATURE. THE REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MAY NOT PROCEED UNTIL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE METHODS PROPOSED TO PROTECT THE SENSITIVE FEATURE AND THE EDWARDS AQUIFER FROM ANY POTENTIALLY ADVERSE IMPACTS TO WATER QUALITY WHILE MAINTAINING THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE LINE.
7. SEWER LINES LOCATED WITHIN OR CROSSING THE 5-YEAR FLOODPLAIN OF A DRAINAGE WAY WILL BE PROTECTED FROM INUNDATION AND STREAM VELOCITIES WHICH COULD CAUSE EROSION AND SCOURING OF BACKFILL. THE TRENCH MUST BE CAPPED WITH CONCRETE TO PREVENT SCOURING OF BACKFILL, OR THE SEWER LINES MUST BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 6 INCHES.
8. BLASTING PROCEDURES FOR PROTECTION OF EXISTING SEWER LINES AND OTHER UTILITIES WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION CRITERIA. SAND IS NOT ALLOWED AS BEDDING OR BACKFILL IN TRENCHES THAT HAVE BEEN BLASTED. IF ANY EXISTING SEWER LINES ARE DAMAGED, THE LINES MUST BE REPAIRED AND RETESTED.
9. ALL MANHOLES CONSTRUCTED OR REHABILITATED ON THIS PROJECT MUST HAVE WATERTIGHT SIZE ON SIZE RESILIENT CONNECTORS ALLOWING FOR DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT. IF MANHOLES ARE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE 5-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, THE MANHOLE COVERS MUST BE BOLTED TO THE RING. WHERE GASKETED MANHOLE COVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR MORE THAN THREE MANHOLES IN SEQUENCE OR FOR MORE THAN 1500 FEET, ALTERNATE MEANS OF VENTING WILL BE PROVIDED. BRICKS ARE NOT AN ACCEPTABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR ANY PORTION OF THE MANHOLE.
THE DIAMETER OF THE MANHOLES MUST BE A MINIMUM OF FOUR FEET AND THE MANHOLE FOR ENTRY MUST HAVE A MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING DIAMETER OF 30 INCHES. THESE DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMISSION'S RULES CONCERNING MANHOLES AND SEWER LINES/MANHOLE INVERTS DESCRIBED IN 30 TAC §217.55 ARE INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET 88 OF 92.
IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ENTRANCE INTO MANHOLES IN EXCESS OF FOUR FEET DEEP BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MEANS OF A PORTABLE LADDER. THE INCLUSION OF STEPS IN A MANHOLE IS PROHIBITED.
10. WHERE WATER LINES AND NEW SEWER LINE ARE INSTALLED WITH A SEPARATION DISTANCE CLOSER THAN NINE FEET (I.E., WATER LINES CROSSING WASTEWATER LINES, WATER LINES PARALLELING WASTEWATER LINES, OR WATER LINES NEXT TO MANHOLES) THE INSTALLATION MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF 30 TAC §217.53(D) (PIPE DESIGN) AND 30 TAC §290.44(E) (WATER DISTRIBUTION).
WHERE SEWERS LINES DEViate FROM STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND UNIFORM GRADE ALL CURVATURE OF SEWER PIPE MUST BE ACHIEVED BY THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE WHICH IS RECOMMENDED BY THE PIPE MANUFACTURER:
IF PIPE FLEXURE IS PROPOSED, THE FOLLOWING METHOD OF PREVENTING DEFLECTION OF THE JOINT MUST BE USED:
SPECIFIC CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT THE JOINT IS PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE TRENCH AND PROPERLY BEDDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §217.54.
10. NEW SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM LINES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED WITH STUB OUTS FOR THE CONNECTION OF ANTICIPATED EXTENSIONS. THE LOCATION OF SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MARKED ON THE GROUND SUCH THAT THEIR LOCATION CAN BE EASILY DETERMINED AT THE TIME OF CONNECTION OF SUCH STUB OUTS. SUCH STUB OUTS MUST BE MANUFACTURED WELLS OR TEES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE IN SIZE AND MATERIAL WITH BOTH THE SEWER LINE AND THE EXTENSION. AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION, NEW STUB-OUTS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED SUFFICIENTLY TO EXTEND BEYOND THE END OF THE STREET PAVEMENT. ALL STUB-OUTS MUST BE SEALED WITH A MANUFACTURED CAP TO PREVENT LEAKAGE. EXTENSIONS THAT WERE NOT ANTICIPATED AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION OR THAT ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING SEWER LINE NOT FURNISHED WITH STUB OUTS MUST BE CONNECTED USING A MANUFACTURED SADDLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES.
IF NO STUB-OUT IS PRESENT AN ALTERNATE METHOD OF JOINING LATERALS IS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 88 OF 92. (FOR POTENTIAL FUTURE LATERALS).
THE PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL STUB-OUTS MUST BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS ON PLAN SHEET 45-## OF 92 AND MARKED AFTER BACKFILLING AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON PLAN SHEET 89 OF 92.
11. TRENCHING, BEDDING AND BACKFILL MUST CONFORM WITH 30 TAC §217.54. THE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS OF ASTM D-2321, CLASSES IA, IB, II OR III. RIGID PIPE BEDDING MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C-12 (ANSI A 106.2) CLASSES A, B OR C.
12. SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE. WHEN A NEW SEWER LINE IS CONNECTED TO AN EXISTING STUB OR CLEAN-OUT, IT MUST BE TESTED FROM EXISTING MANHOLE TO NEW MANHOLE. IF A STUB OR CLEAN-OUT IS USED AT THE END OF THE PROPOSED SEWER LINE, NO PRIVATE SERVICE ATTACHMENTS MAY BE CONNECTED BETWEEN THE LAST MANHOLE AND THE CLEANOUT UNLESS IT CAN BE CERTIFIED AS CONFORMING WITH THE PROVISIONS OF 30 TAC §213.5(C)(3)(E).
13. ALL SEWER LINES MUST BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §217.57. THE ENGINEER MUST RETAIN COPIES OF ALL TEST RESULTS WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. THE ENGINEER MUST CERTIFY IN WRITING THAT ALL WASTEWATER LINES HAVE PASSED ALL REQUIRED TESTING TO THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF TEST COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO USE OF THE NEW COLLECTION SYSTEM. TESTING METHODS WILL BE:
(A) FOR A COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE THAT WILL TRANSPORT WASTEWATER BY GRAVITY FLOW, THE DESIGNER MUST SPECIFY AN INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION TEST OR A LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST. A TEST MUST CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
(1) LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST.
(A) A LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST MUST FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED IN AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM) C-828, ASTM C-924, ASTM C-924, OR ASTM F-1417 OR OTHER PROCEDURE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, EXCEPT AS TO TESTING TIMES AS REQUIRED IN TABLE C.3 IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH OR IN PARAGRAPH (B)(VI) OF THIS PARAGRAPH.
(B) FOR SECTIONS OF COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE LESS THAN 36 INCH AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST APPLY, UNLESS A PIPE IS TO BE TESTED AS REQUIRED BY PARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS SECTION.
(I) A PIPE MUST BE PRESSURIZED TO 0.85 PSI ABOVE THE PRESSURE EXERTED BY GROUNDWATER ABOVE THE PIPE.
(II) ONCE THE PRESSURE IS STABILIZED, THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWABLE FOR THE PRESSURE TO DROP FROM 3.5 PSI GAUGE TO 2.5 PSI GAUGE IS COMPUTED FROM THE FOLLOWING EQUATION:
EQUATION C.3

WHERE:
T = TIME FOR PRESSURE TO DROP 1.0 POUND PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE IN SECONDS
K = 0.000419 X D X L, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1.0
D = AVERAGE PIPE DIAMETER IN INCHES
L = LENGTH OF LINE OF SAME SIZE BEING TESTED, IN FEET
Q = RATE OF LOSS, 0.0015 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE PER SQUARE FOOT INTERNAL SURFACE.

(C) SINCE A K VALUE OF LESS THAN 1.0 MAY NOT BE USED, THE MINIMUM TESTING TIME FOR EACH PIPE DIAMETER IS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE C.3:

Table with 4 columns: Pipe Diameter (inches), Minimum Time (seconds), Maximum Length for Minimum Time (feet), Time for Longer Length (seconds/foot). Rows range from 6 to 33 inches diameter.

- (D) AN OWNER MAY STOP A TEST IF NO PRESSURE LOSS HAS OCCURRED DURING THE FIRST 25% OF THE CALCULATED TESTING TIME.
(E) IF ANY PRESSURE LOSS OR LEAKAGE HAS OCCURRED DURING THE FIRST 25% OF A TESTING PERIOD, THEN THE TEST MUST CONTINUE FOR THE ENTIRE TEST DURATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE OR UNTIL FAILURE.
(F) WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPES WITH A 27 INCH OR LARGER AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER MAY BE AIR TESTED AT EACH JOINT INSTEAD OF FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED IN THIS SECTION.
(G) A TESTING PROCEDURE FOR PIPE WITH AN INSIDE DIAMETER GREATER THAN 33 INCHES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
(2) INFILTRATION/EXFILTRATION TEST:
(A) THE TOTAL EXFILTRATION, AS DETERMINED BY A HYDROSTATIC HEAD TEST, MUST NOT EXCEED 50 GALLONS PER INCH OF DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE PER 24 HOURS AT A MINIMUM TEST HEAD OF 2.0 FEET ABOVE THE CROWN OF A PIPE AT AN UPSTREAM MANHOLE.
(B) AN OWNER SHALL USE AN INFILTRATION TEST IN LIEU OF AN EXFILTRATION TEST WHEN PIPES ARE INSTALLED BELOW THE GROUNDWATER LEVEL.
(C) THE TOTAL INFILTRATION, AS DETERMINED BY A HYDROSTATIC HEAD TEST, MUST NOT EXCEED 50 GALLONS PER INCH DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE AT 24 HOURS AT A MINIMUM TEST HEAD OF TWO FEET ABOVE THE CROWN OF A PIPE AT AN UPSTREAM MANHOLE, OR AT LEAST TWO FEET ABOVE EXISTING GROUNDWATER LEVEL, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
(D) FOR CONSTRUCTION WITHIN A 25-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN, THE INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION MUST NOT EXCEED 10 GALLONS PER INCH DIAMETER PER MILE OF PIPE PER 24 HOURS AT THE SAME MINIMUM TEST HEAD AS IN SUBPARAGRAPH (C) OF THIS PARAGRAPH.
(E) IF THE QUANTITY OF INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM QUANTITY SPECIFIED, AN OWNER SHALL UNDERTAKE REMEDIAL ACTION IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE INFILTRATION OR EXFILTRATION TO AN AMOUNT WITHIN THE LIMITS SPECIFIED, AN OWNER SHALL RETEST A PIPE FOLLOWING A REMEDIATION ACTION.
(B) IF GRAVITY COLLECTION PIPE IS COMPOSED OF FLEXIBLE PIPE, DEFLECTION TESTING IS ALSO REQUIRED. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES MUST BE FOLLOWED:
(1) FOR A COLLECTION PIPE WITH INSIDE DIAMETER LESS THAN 27 INCHES, DEFLECTION MEASUREMENT REQUIRES A RIGID MANDEL.
(A) MANDEL SIZING.
(I) A RIGID MANDEL MUST HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER (OD) NOT LESS THAN THE INSIDE DIAMETER (ID) OF THE PIPE.
(II) IF A MANDEL SIZING DIAMETER IS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD, THE MANDEL MUST HAVE AN OD EQUAL TO 95% OF THE ID OF A PIPE. IN THIS CASE, THE ID OF THE PIPE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE OD OF THE MANDEL, MUST EQUAL BE THE AVERAGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER MINUS TWO MINIMUM WALL THICKNESSES FOR OD CONTROLLED PIPE AND THE AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER FOR ID CONTROLLED PIPE.
(III) ALL DIMENSIONS MUST MEET THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD.
(B) MANDEL DESIGN.
(I) A RIGID MANDEL MUST BE CONSTRUCTED OF A METAL OR A RIGID PLASTIC MATERIAL THAT CAN WITHSTAND 200 PSI WITHOUT BEING DEFORMED.
(II) A MANDEL MUST HAVE NINE OR MORE ODD NUMBER OF RUNNERS OR LEGS.
(III) A BARREL SECTION LENGTH MUST EQUAL AT LEAST 75% OF THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF A PIPE.
(IV) EACH SIZE MANDEL MUST USE A SEPARATE PROVING RING.
(C) METHOD OPTIONS.
(I) AN ADJUSTABLE OR FLEXIBLE MANDEL IS PROHIBITED.
(II) A TEST MAY NOT USE TELEVISION INSPECTION AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR A DEFLECTION TEST.
(III) THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MAY APPROVE THE USE OF A DEFLECTOMETER OR A MANDEL WITH REMOVABLE LEGS OR RUNNERS ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.
(2) FOR A GRAVITY COLLECTION PIPE WITH AN INSIDE DIAMETER 27 INCHES AND GREATER, OTHER TEST METHODS MAY BE USED TO DETERMINE VERTICAL DEFLECTION.
(3) A DEFLECTION TEST METHOD MUST BE ACCURATE TO WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS 0.2% DEFLECTION.
(4) AN OWNER SHALL NOT CONDUCT A DEFLECTION TEST UNTIL AT LEAST 30 DAYS AFTER THE FINAL BACKFILL.
(5) GRAVITY COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPE DEFLECTION MUST NOT EXCEED FIVE PERCENT (5%).
(6) IF A PIPE SECTION FAILS A DEFLECTION TEST, AN OWNER SHALL CORRECT THE PROBLEM AND CONDUCT A SECOND TEST AFTER THE FINAL BACKFILL HAS BEEN IN PLACE AT LEAST 30 DAYS.

- 14. ALL MANHOLES MUST BE TESTED TO MEET OR EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF 30 TAC §217.58.
(A) ALL MANHOLES MUST PASS A LEAKAGE TEST.
(B) AN OWNER SHALL TEST EACH MANHOLE (AFTER ASSEMBLY AND BACKFILLING FOR LEAKAGE, SEPARATE AND INDEPENDENT OF THE COLLECTION SYSTEM PIPES, BY HYDROSTATIC EXFILTRATION TESTING, VACUUM TESTING, OR OTHER METHOD APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
(1) HYDROSTATIC TESTING.
(A) THE MAXIMUM LEAKAGE FOR HYDROSTATIC TESTING OR ANY ALTERNATIVE TEST METHODS IS 0.025 GALLONS PER FOOT DIAMETER PER FOOT OF MANHOLE DEPTH PER HOUR.
(B) TO PERFORM A HYDROSTATIC EXFILTRATION TEST, AN OWNER SHALL SEAL ALL WASTEWATER PIPES COMING INTO A MANHOLE WITH AN INTERNAL PIPE PLUG, FILL THE MANHOLE WITH WATER, AND MAINTAIN THE TEST FOR AT LEAST ONE HOUR.
(C) A TEST FOR CONCRETE MANHOLES MAY USE A 24-HOUR WETTING PERIOD BEFORE TESTING TO ALLOW SATURATION OF THE CONCRETE.
(2) VACUUM TESTING.
(A) TO PERFORM A VACUUM TEST, AN OWNER SHALL PLUG ALL LIFT HOLES AND EXTERIOR JOINTS WITH A NON-SHRINK GROUT AND PLUG ALL PIPES ENTERING A MANHOLE.
(B) NO GROUT MUST BE PLACED IN HORIZONTAL JOINTS BEFORE TESTING.
(C) STUB-OUTS, MANHOLE BOOTHS, AND PIPE PLUGS MUST BE SECURED TO PREVENT MOVEMENT.
(D) AN OWNER SHALL USE A MINIMUM 60 INCH/LB TORQUE WRENCH TO TIGHTEN THE EXTERNAL CLAMPS THAT SECURE A TEST COVER TO THE TOP OF A MANHOLE.
(E) A TEST HEAD MUST BE PLACED AT THE INSIDE OF THE TOP OF A CONE SECTION, AND THE SEAL INFLATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
(F) THERE MUST BE A VACUUM OF 10 INCHES OF MERCURY INSIDE A MANHOLE TO PERFORM A VALID TEST.
(G) A TEST DOES NOT BEGIN UNTIL AFTER THE VACUUM PUMP IS OFF.
(H) A MANHOLE PASSES THE TEST IF AFTER 20 MINUTES AND WITH ALL VALVES CLOSED, THE VACUUM IS AT LEAST 9.0 INCHES OF MERCURY.
15. ALL PRIVATE SERVICE LATERALS MUST BE INSPECTED AND CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 30 TAC §213.5(C)(3)(D). AFTER INSTALLATION OF AND PRIOR TO CEILING AND CONNECTING A PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL TO AN EXISTING ORGANIZED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM, A TEXAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TEXAS REGISTERED SANITARIAN, OR APPROPRIATE CITY INSPECTOR MUST VISUALLY INSPECT THE PRIVATE SERVICE LATERAL AND THE CONNECTION TO THE SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM, AND CERTIFY THAT IT IS CONSTRUCTED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION. THE OWNER OF THE COLLECTION SYSTEM MUST MAINTAIN SUCH CERTIFICATIONS FOR FIVE YEARS AND FURNISH COPIES TO THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE UPON REQUEST. CONNECTIONS MAY ONLY BE MADE TO AN APPROVED SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM.

STANDARD SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

- 1. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON THE APPROVED SITE PLAN OR SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESCP) AND STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) THAT IS REQUIRED TO BE POSTED ON THE SITE. INSTALL TREE PROTECTION, INITIATE TREE MITIGATION MEASURES AND CONDUCT "PRE - CONSTRUCTION" TREE FERTILIZATION (IF APPLICABLE).
2. THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER OR SITE SUPERVISOR MUST CONTACT THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL AT 512-974-2278, 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED DATE OF THE REQUIRED ON-SITE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
3. THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER, AND/OR SITE SUPERVISOR, AND/OR DESIGNATED RESPONSIBLE PARTY, AND THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL FOLLOW THE EROSION SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESCP) AND STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) POSTED ON THE SITE. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS WILL BE REVISED, IF NEEDED, TO COMPLY WITH CITY INSPECTORS' DIRECTIVES AND REVISED CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE RELATIVE TO THE WATER QUALITY PLAN REQUIREMENTS AND THE EROSION PLAN.
4. ROUGH GRADE (THE POND(S) AT 100% PROPOSED CAPACITY, EITHER THE PERMANENT OUTLET STRUCTURE OR A TEMPORARY OUTLET) MUST BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO DEVELOPMENT OF EMBANKMENT OR EXCAVATION THAT LEADS TO PONDING CONDITIONS. THE OUTLET SYSTEM MUST CONSIST OF A SUMP PIT OUTLET AND AN EMERGENCY SPILLWAY MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DRAINAGE CRITERIA MANUAL AND/OR THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA MANUAL, AS REQUIRED. THE OUTLET SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION UNTIL INSTALLATION OF THE PERMANENT WATER QUALITY POND(S).
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS WILL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ESCP) AND STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) POSTED ON THE SITE.
6. BEGIN SITE CLEARING/CONSTRUCTION (OR DEMOLITION) ACTIVITIES.
7. IN THE BARTON SPRINGS ZONE, THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER OR SITE SUPERVISOR WILL SCHEDULE A MID-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE TO DISCUSS ANY CHANGES IN THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND EVALUATE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN AFTER POSSIBLE CONSTRUCTION ALTERATIONS TO THE SITE. PARTICIPANTS SHALL INCLUDE THE CITY INSPECTOR, PROJECT ENGINEER, GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER OR SITE SUPERVISOR. THE ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE AND FINAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE AND INSPECTION SCHEDULE WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPROPRIATE CITY INSPECTOR.
8. PERMANENT WATER QUALITY PONDS OR CONTROLS WILL BE CLEANED OUT AND FILTER MEDIA WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO/CONCURRENTLY WITH REVEGETATION OF SITE.
9. COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION AND START REVEGETATION OF THE SITE AND INSTALLATION OF LANDSCAPING.
10. UPON COMPLETION OF THE SITE CONSTRUCTION AND REVEGETATION OF A PROJECT SITE, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL SUBMIT AN ENGINEER'S LETTER OF CONCURRENCE BEARING THE ENGINEER'S SEAL, SIGNATURE, AND DATE TO THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT INDICATING THAT CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING REVEGETATION, IS COMPLETE AND IN SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS, AFTER RECEIVING THIS LETTER, A FINAL INSPECTION WILL BE SCHEDULED BY THE APPROPRIATE CITY INSPECTOR.
11. UPON COMPLETION OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION OF A PROJECT SITE, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER OF CONCURRENCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT INDICATING THAT THE REQUIRED LANDSCAPING IS COMPLETE AND IN SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMITY WITH THE APPROVED PLANS, AFTER RECEIVING THIS LETTER, A FINAL INSPECTION WILL BE SCHEDULED BY THE APPROPRIATE CITY INSPECTOR.
12. AFTER A FINAL INSPECTION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BY THE CITY INSPECTOR AND WITH APPROVAL FROM THE CITY INSPECTOR, REMOVE THE TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND COMPLETE ANY NECESSARY FINAL REVEGETATION RESULTING FROM REMOVAL OF THE CONTROLS. CONDUCT ANY MAINTENANCE/REHABILITATION OF THE WATER QUALITY PONDS OR CONTROLS.

TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION

- 1. FROM SEPTEMBER 15 TO MARCH 1, SEEDING SHALL BE WITH OR INCLUDE A COOL SEASON COVER CROP: (WESTERN WHEATGRASS (PASCOPYRUM SMITHII) AT 5.6 POUNDS PER ACRE, OATS (AVENA SATIVA) AT 4.0 POUNDS PER ACRE, CEREAL RYE GRAIN (SECALE CEREALE) AT 45 POUNDS PER ACRE. CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE THAT ANY SEED APPLICATION REQUIRING A COOL SEASON COVER CROP DOES NOT UTILIZE ANNUAL RYEGRASS (LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM) OR PERENNIAL RYEGRASS (LOLIUM PERENNE). COOL SEASON COVER CROPS ARE NOT PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL.
2. FROM MARCH 2 TO SEPTEMBER 14, SEEDING SHALL BE WITH HULLED BERBERDA AT A RATE OF 45 POUNDS PER ACRE OR A NATIVE PLANT SEED MIX CONFORMING TO ITEM 6045 OR 6095.
A. FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IF WARRANTED BY A SOIL TEST AND SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM NO. 6065; FERTILIZER FERTILIZATION SHOULD NOT OCCUR WHEN RAINFALL IS EXPECTED OR DURING SLOW GROWTH PERIODS. CHEMICAL FERTILIZER MAY NOT BE APPLIED IN THE CRITICAL WATER QUALITY ZONE.
B. HYDROMULCH SHALL COMPLY WITH TABLE 1, BELOW.
C. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE WHEN THE GRASS HAS GROWN AT LEAST 1 1/2 INCHES HIGH WITH A MINIMUM OF 95% TOTAL COVERAGE SO THAT ALL AREAS OF A SITE THAT RELY ON VEGETATION FOR TEMPORARY STABILIZATION ARE UNIFORMLY VEGETATED, AND PROVIDED THERE ARE NO BARE SPOTS LARGER THAN 10 SQUARE FEET.
D. WHEN REQUIRED, NATIVE GRASS SEEDING SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA MANUAL, AND STANDARD SPECIFICATION 6045 OR 6095.

TCEQ WPAP GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. A WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY REGULATED ACTIVITIES. THIS NOTICE MUST INCLUDE:
- THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PROJECT;
- THE ACTIVITY START DATE; AND
- THE CONTACT INFORMATION OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.
2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH COMPLETE COPIES OF THE APPROVED WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN (WPAP) AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL. DURING THE COURSE OF THESE REGULATED ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO KEEP ON-SITE COPIES OF THE APPROVED PLAN AND APPROVAL LETTER.
3. IF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES(S) (CAVES, SOLUTION CAVES, SINK HOLE, ETC.) IS DISCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, ALL REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MUST BE SUSPENDED IMMEDIATELY. THE APPROPRIATE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE MUST BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED OF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MAY NOT BE RESUMED UNTIL THE TCEQ HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE MEASURES IN ORDER TO PROTECT ANY SENSITIVE FEATURE AND THE EDWARDS AQUIFER FROM POTENTIALLY ADVERSE IMPACTS TO WATER QUALITY.
4. NO TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANK SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 150 FEET OF A WATER SUPPLY SOURCE, DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WELL, OR SENSITIVE FEATURE.
5. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS AND MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. INSPECTIONS INDICATE A CONTROL HAS BEEN USED INAPPROPRIATELY, OR INCORRECTLY, THE APPLICANT MUST REPLACE OR MODIFY THE CONTROL FOR SITE SITUATIONS. THESE CONTROLS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. ANY SEDIMENT THAT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST BE COLLECTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT TO ENSURE IT IS NOT WASHED INTO SURFACE STREAMS, SENSITIVE FEATURES, ETC.
7. SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT TRAPS OR SEDIMENTATION BASINS NOT LATER THAN WHEN IT OCCUPIES 50% OF THE BASIN'S DESIGN CAPACITY.
8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM BEING DISCHARGED OFFSITE.
9. ALL SPOILS EXCAVATED MATERIAL GENERATED FROM THE PROJECT SITE MUST BE STORED ON-SITE WITH PROPER E&S CONTROLS. FOR STORAGE OR DISPOSAL OF SPOILS AT ANOTHER SITE ON THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE, THE OWNER OF THE SITE MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL OF A WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN FOR THE PLACEMENT OF FILL MATERIAL OR MASS GRADING PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF SPOILS AT THE OTHER SITE.
10. IF PORTIONS OF THE SITE WILL HAVE A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT CEASE IN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LASTING LONGER THAN 14 DAYS, SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURES MUST BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE PRIOR TO THE 14TH/ DAY OF INACTIVITY. IF ACTIVITY WILL RESUME PRIOR TO THE 21ST/ DAY, STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE NOT REQUIRED. IF DROUGHT CONDITIONS OR UNFAVORABLE WEATHER PREVENT ACTION BY THE 14TH/ DAY, STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
11. THE FOLLOWING RECORDS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND MADE AVAILABLE TO THE TCEQ UPON REQUEST:
- THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR;
- THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE; AND
- THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.
12. THE HOLDER OF ANY APPROVED EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN MUST NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. ANY PHYSICAL OR OPERATIONAL MODIFICATION OF ANY WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STRUCTURE(S), INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PONDS, DAMS, BERMS, SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, AND DIVERSIONARY STRUCTURES;
B. ANY CHANGE IN THE NATURE OR CHARACTER OF THE REGULATED ACTIVITY FROM THAT WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY APPROVED OR A CHANGE WHICH WOULD SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACT THE ABILITY OF THE PLAN TO PREVENT POLLUTION OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER;
C. ANY DEVELOPMENT OF LAND PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS UNDEVELOPED IN THE ORIGINAL WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN.

CITY OF GEORGETOWN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- 1. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, AND SUCCESSORS TO THE CURRENT PROPERTY OWNER, TO ENSURE THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND ANY IMPROVEMENTS ARE MAINTAINED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THIS SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN.
2. THIS DEVELOPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL STANDARDS OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE (UDC), THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS MANUAL, THE DEVELOPMENT MANUAL AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY STANDARDS.
3. THIS SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN SHALL MEET THE UDC STORMWATER REQUIREMENTS.
4. ALL SIGNAGE REQUIRES A SEPARATE APPLICATION AND APPROVAL FROM THE INSPECTION SERVICES DEPARTMENT. NO SIGNAGE UDC DEVELOPMENT MANUAL CITY OF GEORGETOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN REVISED: APRIL 27, 2023 PLANNING.GEORGETOWN.ORG PAGE 4 OF 11 DETAILED INFORMATION IS APPROVED WITH THE SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN.
5. SIDEWALKS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UDC. DRIVEWAYS WILL REQUIRE APPROVAL BY THE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER OF THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN.
6. OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 7.04 OF THE UDC.
7. SCREENING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUMPSTERS AND PARKING SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 8 OF THE UDC. THE SCREENING IS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, AS APPLICABLE.
8. THE COMPANION LANDSCAPE PLAN HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
9. ALL MAINTENANCE OF REQUIRED LANDSCAPE SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MAINTENANCE STANDARDS OF CHAPTER 8 OF THE UDC.
10. A SEPARATE IRRIGATION PLAN SHALL BE REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION.
11. FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS OF 1,500 GAL PER MINUTE (INCLUDE AMOUNT ARE BEING MET BY THIS PLAN (PLEASE PROVIDE THE FIRE FLOW THAT THIS DEVELOPMENT IS PROVIDING FOR THIS SITE))
13. ANY HERITAGE TREE NOTED ON THIS SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS SUBJECT, IN PERPETUITY, TO THE MAINTENANCE, CARE, PRUNING AND REMOVAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE.
14. A SEPARATE IRRIGATION PLAN SHALL BE PREPARED, SEALED, SIGNED AND DATED BY A TEXAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. THEREFORE, BASED ON THE ENGINEER'S CONCURRENCE OF COMPLIANCE, THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT ARE HEREBY SUBJECT TO THE STANDARDS OF THE UDC CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS MANUAL AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, STATE AND FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS AND CODES. THIS PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO ALL CITY STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF SUBMITTAL OF THE PROJECT TO THE CITY.
16. WHERE NO EXISTING OVERHEAD INFRASTRUCTURE EXISTS, UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL UTILITY LINES SHALL BE LOCATED ALONG THE STREET AND WITHIN THE SITE, WHERE EXISTING OVERHEAD INFRASTRUCTURE IS TO BE RELOCATED, IT SHALL BE RE-INSTALLED UNDERGROUND AND THE EXISTING FACILITIES SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER.
17. ALL ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE SHALL COMPLY WITH UDC SECTION 13.06

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- 1. REFERENCE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES, INC. ON FEBRUARY 28 2023, PROJECT NO. 03031689. FOR ALL EXISTING SITE MATERIALS, PAVEMENT MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET OR EXCEED ALL PAVING RECOMMENDATIONS.

UNDERGROUND FIRE LINE SUPPLY

- 1. A SEPARATE PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES.

FIRE PROTECTION NOTES

- 1. APPROVAL OF THIS SITE PLAN DOES NOT IMPLY APPROVAL TO INSTALL UNDERGROUND FIRE LINES. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND FIRE LINES, A SEPARATE PERMIT SHALL BE SUBMITTED, UNDERGROUND FIRE LINE SUPPLY.
2. BACKFLOW PROTECTION WILL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN REQUIREMENTS WHEN REQUIRED. BACKFLOW PROTECTION WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL PROVIDED IN THE UTILITY DRAWINGS.
3. ALL PRIVATE FIRE LINES AND WHAT THEY PROVIDE SERVICE TO WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24 INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE SERVICE MAINS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES.
4. ALL TEES, PLUGS, CAPS, BENDS, REDUCERS, VALVES SHALL BE RESTRAINED AGAINST MOVEMENT. THRUST BLOCKING AND JOINT RESTRAINED WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 24.
5. ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL REMAIN UNCOVERED UNTIL A VISUAL INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED BY THE GEORGETOWN FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE (FMO). ALL JOINT RESTRAINTS AND THRUST BLOCKING SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR VISUAL INSPECTION.
6. ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL BE FLOUSED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA STANDARD 24 AND WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO.
7. ALL UNDERGROUND SHALL PASS A HYDROSTATIC TEST WITNESSED BY GEORGETOWN FMO. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE UNCOVERED FOR HYDROSTATIC TESTING. ALL PIPING AND ATTACHMENTS SUBJECT TO SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE SHALL BE TESTED AT 200 PSI, OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THAT PRESSURE + OR - 5 PSI FOR 2 HOURS.
8. FENCES, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER ITEMS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 FT, AND WHERE THEY WILL OBSTRUCT THE VISIBILITY OR ACCESS TO, HYDRANTS OR REMOTE FDOS.
9. LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF EITHER RME-II OR G. WHEN CONNECTING BY UNDERGROUND TO THE WATER PURVEYOR'S MAIN FROM THE POINT OF CONNECTION OR VALVE WHERE THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF WATER IS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN HAS REVIEWED THIS PLAN FOR COMPLIANCE WITH CITY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS ONLY. THE APPLICANT, PROPERTY OWNER, AND OCCUPANT OF THE PREMISES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING WHETHER THE PLAN COMPLIES WITH ALL OTHER LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS WHICH MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THE PROPERTY AND ITS USE.

Table with 2 columns: NO., REVISION. Empty rows for tracking changes.



08/24/2023
Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS logo and contact information: AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS | 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512-464-8171 | TCEQ FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TCEQ FIRM REGISTRATION #10068691

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH logo and address: N. MAYS STREET GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES logo and job information: JOB NO. 51370-00, DATE AUGUST 2023, DESIGNER HJG, CHECKED DRAWN XKB, SHEET 04 OF 57

GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	REACH LENGTH	MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA	SLOPE
SILT FENCE	N/A	2 ACRES	0 - 10%
	200 FEET	2 ACRES	10 - 20%
	100 FEET	1 ACRE	20 - 30%
TRIANGLE FILTER DIKE	100 FEET	1/2 ACRE	< 30% SLOPE
	50 FEET	1/4 ACRE	> 30% SLOPE
ROCK BERM *, **	500 FEET	< 5 ACRES	0 - 10%

* FOR ROCK BERM DESIGN WHERE PARAMETERS ARE OTHER THAN STATED, DRAINAGE AREA CALCULATIONS AND ROCK BERM DESIGN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

** HIGH SERVICE ROCK BERMS MAY BE REQUIRED IN AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE AS DETERMINED BY THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

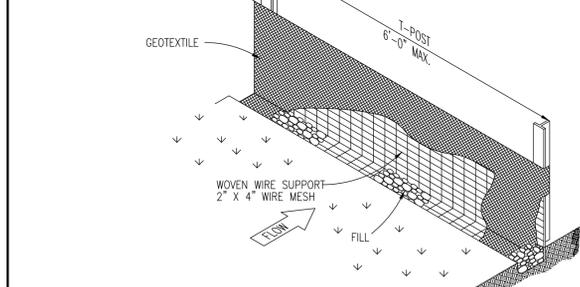
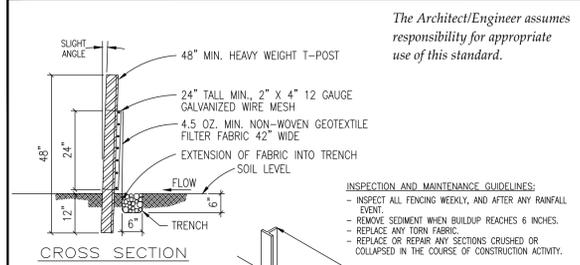
	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL GUIDELINES	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO1

NOTE: THIS SECTION IS INTENDED TO ASSIST THOSE PERSONS PREPARING WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLANS (WPAP) OR STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS (SWPP) THAT COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL STORM WATER REGULATIONS.

- THE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND TREE/NATURAL AREA PROTECTIVE FENCING PRIOR TO ANY SITE PREPARATION WORK (CLEARING, GRUBBING, GRADING, OR EXCAVATION). CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AT THE COMPLETION OF PROJECT AND GRASS RESTORATION.
- ALL PROJECTS WITHIN THE RESERVES ZONE OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER SHALL SUBMIT A BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND WATER POLLUTION AND ABATEMENT PLAN TO THE INRCC FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
- THE PLACEMENT OF EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN AND WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN. DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED PLAN MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- ALL PLANTING SHALL BE DONE BETWEEN MAY 1 AND SEPTEMBER 15 EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED IN WRITING. IF PLANTING IS AUTHORIZED TO BE DONE OUTSIDE THE DATES SPECIFIED, THE SEED SHALL BE PLANTED WITH THE ADDITION OF WINTER FESCUE (KENTUCKY 31) AT A RATE OF 100#/ACRE. GRASS SHALL BE COMMON BERBERIA GRASS, HULLED, MINIMUM 80% PURE LIVE SEED. ALL GRASS SEED SHALL BE FREE FROM NOXIOUS WEED, GRADE "A" RECENT CROP, RELEASSED AND TREATED WITH APPROPRIATE FUNGICIDE AT TIME OF MIXING. SEED SHALL BE FURNISHED IN SEALED, STANDARD CONTAINERS WITH DEALER'S GUARANTEED ANALYSIS.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO BE RESTORED AS NOTED IN THE WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN.
- THE PLANTED AREA TO BE IRRIGATED OR SPRINKLED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT ERODE THE TOPSOIL, BUT WILL SUFFICIENTLY SOAK THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF FOUR (4) INCHES. THE IRRIGATION TO OCCUR AT 10-DAY INTERVALS DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS TO INSURE GERMINATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GRASS. RAINFALL OCCURRENCES OF 1/2 INCH OR GREATER TO POSTPONE THE WATERING SCHEDULE ONE WEEK.
- RESTORATION TO BE ACCEPTABLE WHEN THE GRASS HAS GROWN AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCHES HIGH WITH 95% COVERAGE, PROVIDED NO BARE SPOTS LARGER THAN 25 SQUARE FEET EXIST.
- A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PLACED IN ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR TO HYDROMULCH OR SOD (AS SHOWN ON PLANS) ALL EXPOSED CUTS AND FILLS UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS TO BE INSTALLED OR MAINTAINED IN A MANNER WHICH DOES NOT RESULT IN SOIL BUILDUP WITHIN TREE DIAPINE.
- TO AVOID SOIL COMPACTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ALLOW VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, PARKING, OR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS IN THE TREE DIAPINE AREAS.
- WHERE A FENCE IS CLOSER THAN FOUR (4) FEET TO A TREE TRUNK, PROTECT THE TRUNK WITH STRAPPED-ON PLANKING TO A HEIGHT OF EIGHT (8) FEET (OR TO THE LIMITS OF LOWER BRANCHING) IN ADDITION TO THE FENCING.
- TREES TO BE REMOVED IN A MANNER WHICH DOES NOT IMPACT TREES TO BE PRESERVED.
- ANY ROOT EXPOSED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY TO BE PRUNED FLUSH WITH THE SOIL. BACKFILL ROOT AREAS WITH GOOD QUALITY TOPSOIL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. IF EXPOSED ROOT AREAS ARE NOT BACKFILLED WITHIN TWO DAYS, COVER THEM WITH ORGANIC MATERIAL IN A MANNER WHICH REDUCES SOIL TEMPERATURE AND MINIMIZES WATER LOSS DUE TO EVAPORATION.
- CONTRACTOR TO PRUNE VEGETATION TO PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR STRUCTURES, VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, AND EQUIPMENT BEFORE DAMAGE OCCURS (RIPPING OF BRANCHES, ETC.). ALL FINISHED PRUNING TO BE DONE ACCORDING TO RECOGNIZED, APPROVED STANDARDS OF THE INDUSTRY (REFERENCE THE NATIONAL ARBORIST ASSOCIATION STANDARDS FOR SHADE TREES).
- THE CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT THE CONTROLS AT WEEKLY INTERVALS AND AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EXCEEDING 1/4 INCH TO VERIFY THAT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY DISTURBED. ANY ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AFTER A SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL TO BE REMOVED AND PLACED IN THE OWNER DESIGNATED SPILL DISPOSAL SITE. THE CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT PERSONAL INSPECTIONS OF ALL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND TO MAKE ANY REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY TO ASSURE CONTINUED EFFECTIVE OPERATION OF EACH DEVICE.
- WHERE THERE IS TO BE AN APPROVED GRADE CHANGE, IMPERMEABLE PAVING SURFACE, TREE WELL, OR OTHER SUCH SITE DEVELOPMENT IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A PROTECTED TREE, ERECT THE FENCE APPROXIMATELY TWO TO FOUR FEET (2'-4') BEHIND THE AREA IN QUESTION.
- NO ABOVE AND/OR BELOW GROUND TEMPORARY FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES TO BE STORED ON THE PROJECT SITE.
- IF EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS ARE EXISTING FROM PRIOR CONTRACTS, OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE CONTRACTOR TO EXAMINE THE EXISTING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR DAMAGE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO PREEXISTING EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS NOTED TO BE REPAIRED AT OWNER'S EXPENSE.
- INTENTIONAL RELEASE OF VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT FLUIDS ONTO THE GROUND IS NOT ALLOWED. CONTAMINATED SOIL RESULTING FROM ACCIDENTAL SPILL TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.

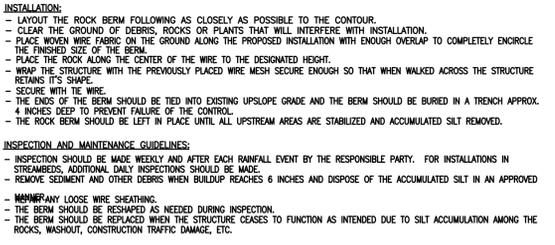
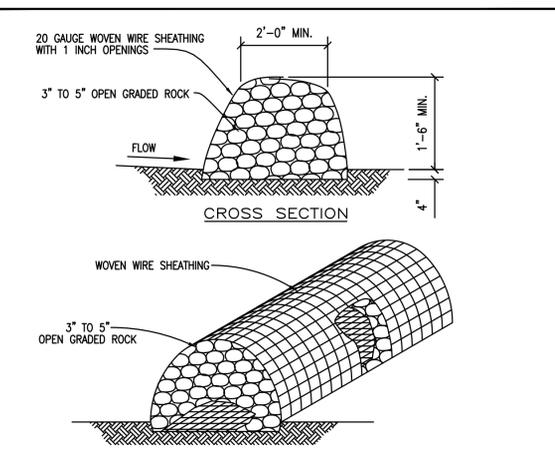
The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION AND TREE PROTECTION NOTES	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO1A



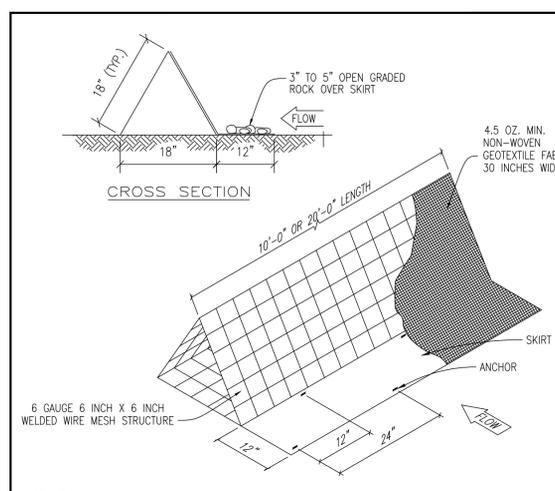
- INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- INSPECT ALL FENCING WEEKLY, AND AFTER ANY RAINFALL EVENT.
 - REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES.
 - REPLACE ANY TORN FABRIC.
 - REPLACE OR REPAIR ANY SECTIONS CRUSHED OR COLLAPSED IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
- INSTALLATION:
- LAYOUT THE SILT FENCE FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOUR.
 - CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS, PLANTS (INCLUDING GRASSES TALLER THAN 2") TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH FLOW APPROACH SURFACE. EXCAVATE 6" DEEP X 6" WIDE TRENCH ON UPSTREAM SIDE OF FACE AREA PLANS.
 - DRIVE THE HEAVY DUTY T-POST AT LEAST 12 INCHES INTO THE GROUND AND AT A SLIGHT ANGLE TOWARDS THE FLOW.
 - ATTACH THE 2" X 4" 12 GAUGE WELDED WIRE MESH TO THE T-POST WITH 11 1/2 GAUGE GALVANIZED T-POST CLIPS. THE TOP OF THE WIRE TO BE 24" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL. THE WELDED WIRE MESH TO BE OVERLAPPED 6" AND TIED AT LEAST 6 TIMES WITH HOG RINGS.
 - THE SILT FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH A SKIRT A MINIMUM OF 6" WIDE PLACED ON THE UPHILL SIDE OF THE FENCE INSIDE EXCAVATED TRENCH. THE FABRIC TO OVERLAP THE TOP OF THE WIRE BY 1'.
 - ANCHOR THE SILT FENCE BY BACKFILLING WITH EXCAVATED DIRT AND ROCKS (NOT LARGER THAN 2").
 - GEOTEXTILE SPLICES SHOULD BE A MINIMUM OF 18" WIDE ATTACHED IN AT LEAST 6 PLACES. SPLICES IN CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
 - SILT FENCE SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM FLOW OR DRAINAGE.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS SILT FENCE DETAIL	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO2



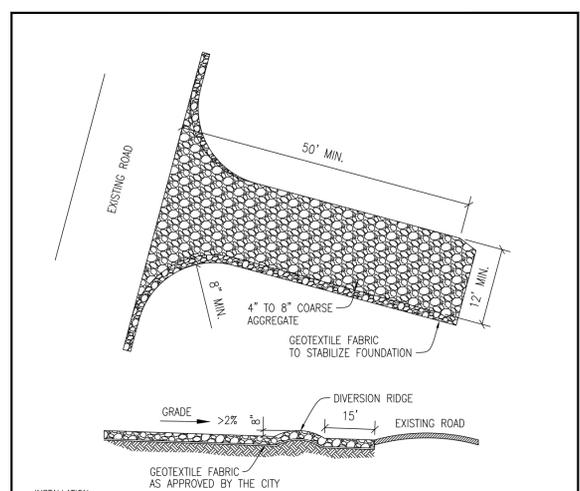
- INSTALLATION:
- LAYOUT THE ROCK BERM FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOUR.
 - CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
 - PLACE WOVEN WIRE FABRIC ON THE GROUND ALONG THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION TO COMPLETELY ENCLOSE THE FINISHED SIZE OF THE BERM.
 - PLACE THE ROCK ALONG THE CENTER OF THE WIRE TO THE DESIGNATED HEIGHT.
 - WRAP THE STRUCTURE WITH THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED WIRE MESH SECURE ENOUGH SO THAT WHEN WALKED ACROSS THE STRUCTURE REMAINS ITS SHAPE.
 - SECURE WITH THE WIRE.
 - THE ENDS OF THE BERM SHOULD BE TIED INTO EXISTING UPSLOPE GRADE AND THE BERM SHOULD BE BURIED IN A TRENCH APPROX. 4 INCHES DEEP TO PREVENT FAILURE OF THE CONTROL.
 - THE ROCK BERM SHOULD BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM AREAS ARE STABILIZED AND ACCUMULATED SILT REMOVED.
- INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT BY THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY. FOR INSTALLATIONS IN STREAMBEDS, ADDITIONAL DAILY INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE.
 - REMOVE SEDIMENT AND OTHER DEBRIS WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES AND DISPOSE OF THE ACCUMULATED SILT IN AN APPROVED MANNER.
 - REPAIR ANY LOOSE WIRE SHEATHING.
 - THE BERM SHOULD BE RESHAPED AS NEEDED DURING INSPECTION.
 - THE BERM SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN THE STRUCTURE CEASES TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED DUE TO SILT ACCUMULATION AMONG THE ROCKS, WASHOUT, CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC DAMAGE, ETC.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS ROCK BERM DETAIL	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO3



- INSTALLATION:
- LAYOUT THE FILTER DIKE FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOUR.
 - CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
 - PLACE THE FILTER DIKE SECTIONS ONE AT A TIME, WITH THE SKIRT ON THE UPHILL SIDE TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF FLOW, ANCHORING EACH SECTION TO THE GROUND BEFORE THE NEXT SECTION IS PLACED.
 - ANCHORS SHOULD BE PLACED ON 2'-0" CENTERS ALTERNATING FROM FRONT TO BACK SO THAT THERE IS ACTUALLY ONLY 1'-0" BETWEEN ANCHORS.
 - SECURELY FASTEN THE SKIRT FROM ONE SECTION OF FILTER DIKE TO THE NEXT.
 - FILTER DIKES MUST MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS CONTACT WITH THE GROUND.
 - AFTER THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED, THE DIKES AND ANY REMAINING SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED. SILT SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO ADDITIONAL SILTATION.
- INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY OR AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 - INSPECT AND REALIGN BERMS AS NEEDED TO PREVENT GAPS BETWEEN THE SECTIONS.
 - ACCUMULATED SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT, AND DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH WILL NOT CAUSE ADDITIONAL SILTATION.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS TRIANGULAR FILTER DIKE	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO5



- INSTALLATION:
- CLEAR THE AREA OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
 - GRADE THE AREA FOR THE ENTRANCE TO FLOW BACK ON TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. RUNOFF FROM THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION TO BE PLACED AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.
 - PLACE ROCK AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.
- INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
- THE ENTRANCE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION, WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.
 - ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ON TO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY SHOULD BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY BY CONTRACTOR.
 - WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHOULD BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
 - WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHOULD BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE THAT DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN.
 - ALL SEDIMENT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM DRAIN, DITCH OR WATER COURSE BY USING APPROVED METHODS.

	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
		ECO6

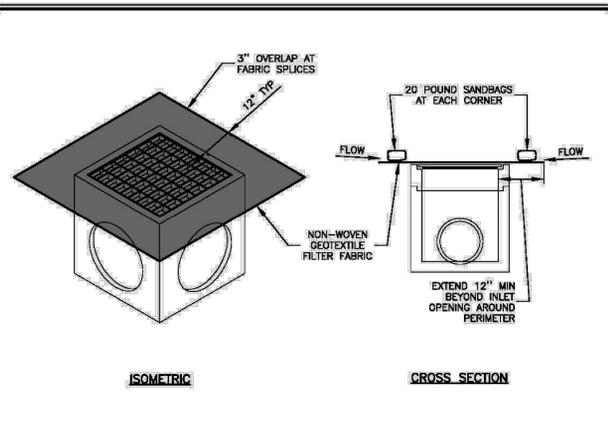
NO.	REVISION	DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
SHELLY MITCHELL
103662
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
08/24/2023
Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
1808 N. MOPAC EXP., SUITE 300 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #10028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
N. MAYS STREET
GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
EROSION & SEDIMENTATION DETAILS (1 OF 2)

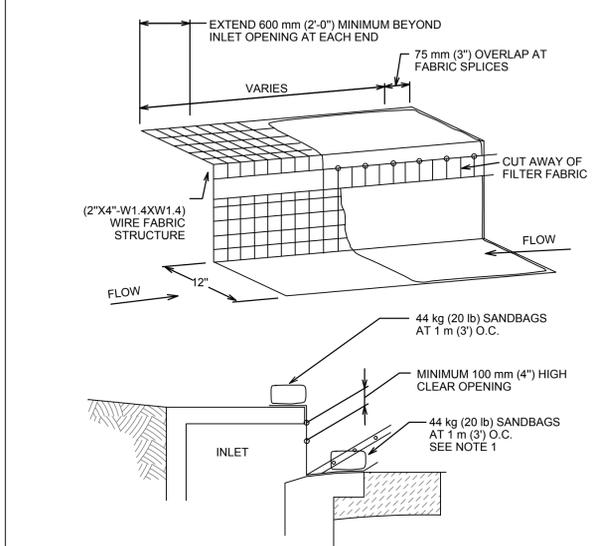
JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	HJG
CHECKED	DRAWN UKB
SHEET	48 OF 57



NOTES:

- DAILY INSPECTION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES 2".
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE INLET PROTECTION IF EXCESSIVE PONDING OCCURS.
- INLET PROTECTIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT IS STABILIZED.

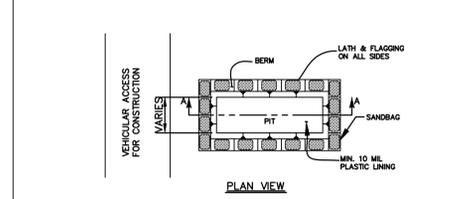
RECORD SIGNED COPY ON FILE AT PUBLIC WORKS	CITY OF ROUND ROCK	DRAWING NO. EC-15
APPROVED	AREA INLET PROTECTION DETAIL	
DATE 09-26-11		
THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS DETAIL. (NOT TO SCALE)		



NOTES:

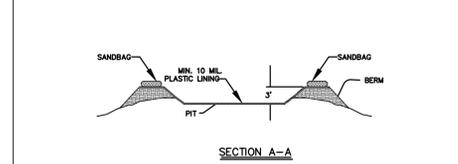
- WHERE MINIMUM CLEARANCES CAUSE TRAFFIC TO DRIVE IN THE GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE A 25 mm X 100 mm (1" X 4") BOARD SECURED WITH CONCRETE NAILS 1 m (3') O.C. NAILED INTO THE GUTTER IN LIEU OF SANDBAGS TO HOLD THE FILTER DIKE IN PLACE. UPON REMOVAL, CLEAN ANY DIRT/DEBRIS FROM NAILING LOCATIONS, APPLY CHEMICAL SANDING AGENT AND APPLY NON-SHRINK GROUT FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF GUTTER.
- A SECTION OF FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE REMOVED AS SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE. FABRIC MUST BE SECURED TO WIRE BACKING WITH CLIPS OR HOG RINGS AT THIS LOCATION.
- DAILY INSPECTION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SILT ACCUMULATION MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES 50 mm (2").
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR THE PERFORMANCE OF INLET PROTECTION DURING EACH RAINFALL EVENT AND IMMEDIATELY REMOVE THE INLET PROTECTIONS IF THE STORM-WATER BEGINS TO OVERTOP THE CURB.
- INLET PROTECTIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AS SOON AS THE SOURCE OF SEDIMENT IS STABILIZED.

CITY OF AUSTIN WATERSHED PROTECTION DEPARTMENT	FILTER DIKE CURB INLET PROTECTION	STANDARD NO. 628S-2
RECORD COPY SIGNED BY J. PATRICK MURPHY 2/21/01	ADOPTED	THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS STANDARD.



GENERAL NOTES:

- Detail above illustrates minimum dimensions. Pit can be increased in size depending on expected frequency of use.
- Washout pit shall be located in an area easily accessible to construction traffic.
- Washout pit shall not be located in areas subject to inundation from storm water runoff.
- Locate washout area at least 50 feet from sensitive features, storm drains, open ditches, or water bodies.
- Temporary concrete washout facility should be constructed with sufficient quantity and volume to contain all liquid and concrete waste generated by washout operations.



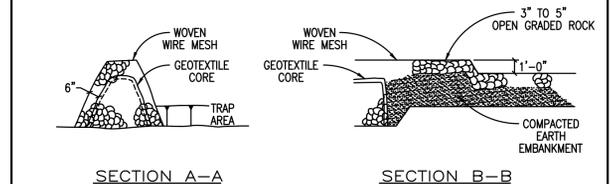
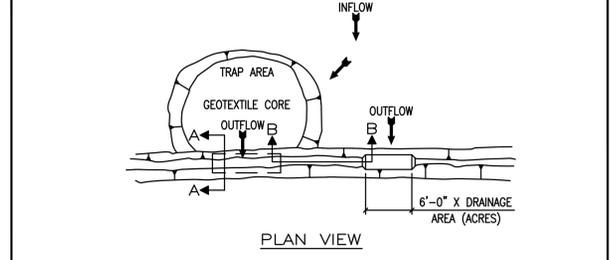
MATERIALS:

- Plastic lining material should be a minimum of 10 mil in polyethylene sheeting and should be free of holes, tears, or other defects that compromise the impermeability of the material.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

- When temporary concrete washout facilities are no longer required for the work, the hardened concrete should be removed and disposed of.
- Materials used to construct temporary concrete washout facilities should be removed from the site of the work and disposed of.
- Holes, depressions or other ground disturbance caused by the removal of the temporary concrete washout facilities should be backfilled and repaired.

CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT PIT



INSTALLATION:

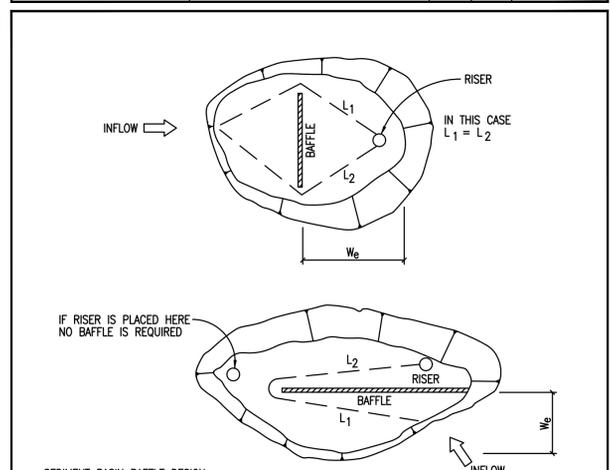
- LOCATE THE SEDIMENT TRAP SO AS TO DISTURB AS FEW TREES AS POSSIBLE.
- CLEAR AND GRUB THE AREA UNDER THE EMBANKMENT OF ALL VEGETATION AND ROOT MATS.
- LAYOUT THE WIRE MESH AND THEN THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
- CONSTRUCT THE GEOTEXTILE CORE AND CORRESPONDING ROCK EMBANKMENT TO THE DESIGNATED HEIGHT AND CONFIGURATION.
- WRAP THE STRUCTURE WITH THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED WIRE MESH SECURE ENOUGH SO THAT WHEN WALKED ACROSS THE STRUCTURE RETAINS ITS SHAPE. SECURE WITH THE WIRE.
- PLACE THE EMBANKMENT MATERIAL IN 8 TO 12 INCH LIFTS AND MACHINE COMPACT.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. CHECK THE EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAYS, AND OUTLET FOR EROSION DAMAGE AND INSPECT THE EMBANKMENT FOR PIPING AND SETTLEMENT. REPAIR SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- TRASH AND OTHER DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED AND THE TRAP RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO HALF OF THE DESIGN DEPTH OF THE TRAP.
- SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM THE TRAP SHOULD BE DEPOSITED IN AN APPROVED SPOILS AREA AND IN SUCH A MANNER THAT IT WILL NOT CAUSE ADDITIONAL SILTATION.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

GEORGETOWN TEXAS	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
	SEDIMENT TRAP DETAIL	EC07
		DATE 1/2003
		DESIGNED BY MTS
		CHECKED BY TRB



SEDIMENT BASIN BAFFLE DESIGN

$$W_6 = A / (L_1 + L_2)$$

W_6 = EFFECTIVE WIDTH OF BASIN
 A = SURFACE AREA OF BASIN WHEN FILLED TO RISER CREST
 L_1, L_2 = SHORTEST TRAVEL DISTANCE AROUND THE BAFFLE FROM INLET TO OUTLET

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:

- INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL. CHECK THE EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAYS, AND OUTLET FOR EROSION DAMAGE AND INSPECT THE EMBANKMENT FOR PIPING AND SETTLEMENT. REPAIR SHOULD BE MADE PROMPTLY AS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- TRASH AND OTHER DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH RAINFALL TO PREVENT CLOGGING OF THE OUTLET STRUCTURE.
- ACCUMULATED SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED AND THE BASIN SHOULD BE RE-GRADED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS AT SUCH POINT THAT THE CAPACITY OF THE IMPOUNDMENT HAS BEEN REDUCED TO 1/2 OF ITS ORIGINAL STORAGE CAPACITY.
- THE REMOVED SEDIMENT SHOULD BE STOCKPILED OR REDISTRIBUTED IN AREAS THAT ARE PROTECTED FROM EROSION.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

GEORGETOWN TEXAS	CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	ADOPTED 6/21/2006
	SEDIMENT BASIN BAFFLE DESIGN	EC08
		DATE 1/2003
		DESIGNED BY MTS
		CHECKED BY TRB

DATE	
NO.	REVISION

STATE OF TEXAS
SHELLY MITCHELL
 103662
 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 08/24/2023
 Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 300 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #10028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 EROSION & SEDIMENTATION DETAILS (2 OF 2)

JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE AUGUST 2023
 DESIGNER HJG
 CHECKED DRAWN VKB
 SHEET 49 OF 57

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell. Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348. Characters shown in red are data entry fields. Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_{in} = 28.93(A_{in} \times P)$

where: L_{in} TOTAL PROJECT = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 85% of increased load
 A_{in} = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project

County	Williamson
Total project area included in plan	33.331 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan	0.157 acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan	17.954 acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction	0.54
P	32 inches
L_{in} TOTAL PROJECT	16504 lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfall areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch A**

Total drainage basin/outfall area	7.789 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	0.000 acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	4.490 acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area	0.58
L_{in} THIS BASIN	4157 lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
 Removal efficiency = **91** percent

Aquatic Cartridge Filter
 Biotreatment
 CorTech StormFilter
 Constructed Wetland
 Extended Detention
 Grassy Swale
 Retention / Irrigation
 Sand Filter
 Stormceptor
 Vegetated Filter Strips
 Vortechs
 Wet Basin
 Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_r) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_r = (BMP \text{ efficiency}) \times P \times (A \times 34.6 + A_r \times 0.54)$

where: A_c = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_r = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Previous area remaining in the BMP-catchment area
 L_r = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_c	7.789 acres
A_r	4.490 acres
A_p	3.299 acres
L_r	4576 lbs.

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area.

Desired L_r THIS BASIN = **4461** lbs.
 F = **0.97**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area. Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth	3.00 inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient	0.40
On-site Water Quality Volume	34258 cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area	0
Off-site Runoff Coefficient	0.00
Off-site Water Quality Volume	0 cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **6882** cubic feet
 Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume) $\times 1.20$ = **41110** cubic feet

The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality volume(s) for the selected BMP.
 The values for BMP Types not selected in call C45 will show NA.

7. Retention/Irrigation System Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-42 to 3-46

Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin	NA cubic feet
---	---------------

Irrigation Area Calculations:

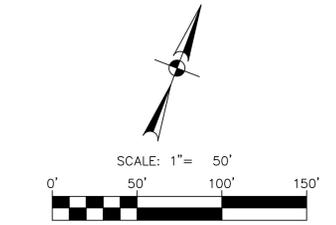
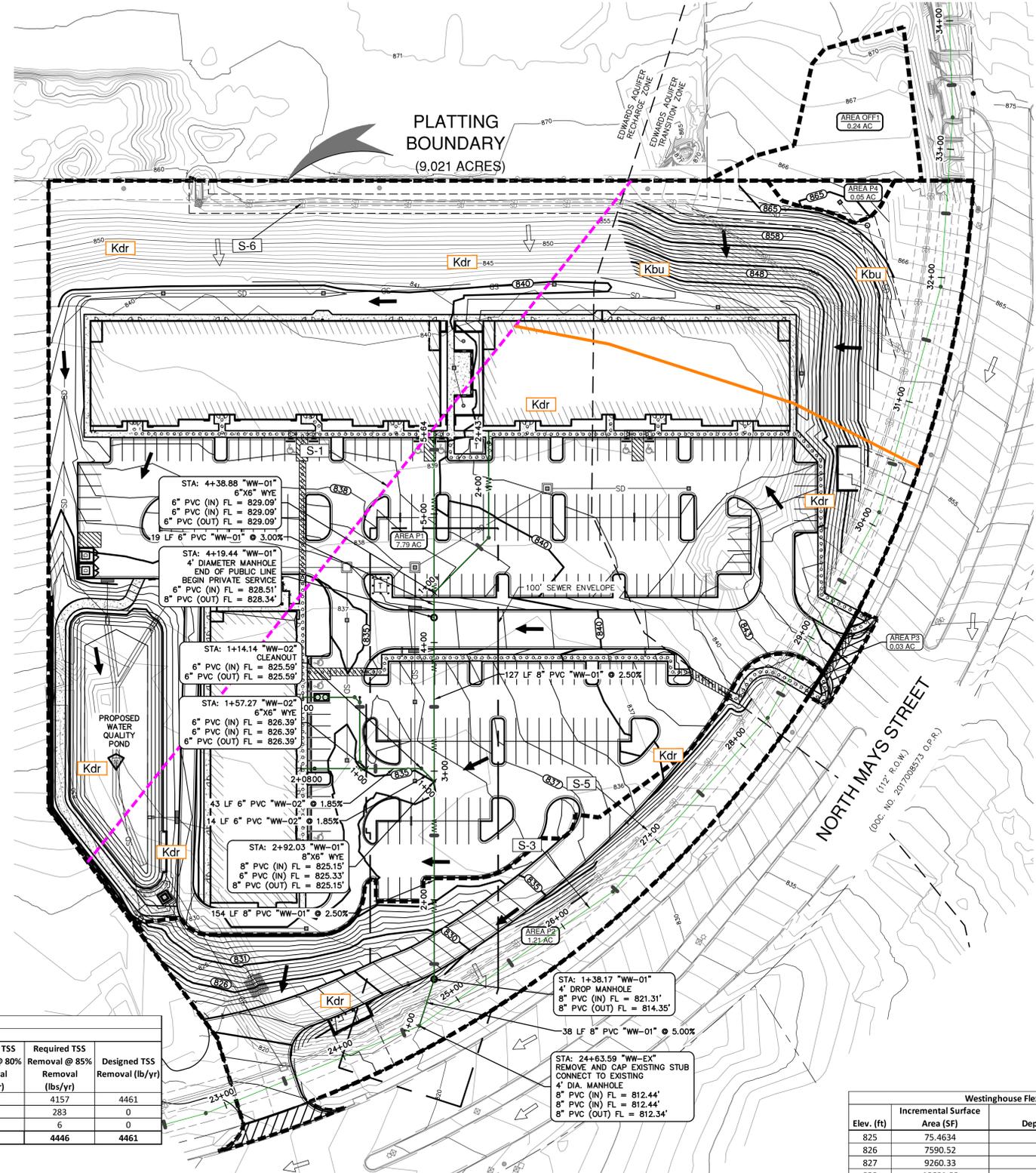
Soil Infiltration/permeability rate	0.1 in/hr	Enter determined permeability rate or assumed value of 0.1
Irrigation area	NA square feet	

8. Extended Detention Basin System Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-46 to 3-51

Required Water Quality Volume for extended detention basin	41110 cubic feet
--	------------------

Treatment Summary Table						
Westinghouse Flex - North						
Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal (lbs/yr)
P1	7.789	0.000	4.490	4.490	Proposed WQ Pond Basin A	3908
P2	1.208	0.024	0.306	0.330	Overtreatment	266
P3	0.029	0.023	0.007	0.030	Overtreatment	6
Total	9.026	0.0470	4.803	4.850		4181

Water Quality Basin Summary			
Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
A	41,201	41,110	91

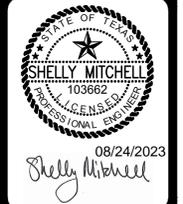


- LEGEND**
- PROPERTY LINE
 - ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
 - EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
 - PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
 - DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
 - TC FLOW LINE
 - EXISTING CONTOUR LINE
 - PROPOSED CONTOUR LINE
 - EXISTING DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
 - DRAINAGE AREA
 - EXISTING IMPERVIOUS COVER
 - BUDA FORMATION
 - DEL RIO FORMATION
 - POTENTIAL RECHARGE FEATURE
 - CONTACT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY
 - CONTACT, INFERRED
 - FAULT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY (D, DOWNTHROWN SIDE; U, UPTHROWN SIDE)
 - FAULT, EXTRAPOLATED
 - FAULT, INFERRED

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
 - EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED AUGUST 2021.

Westinghouse Flex - North - Water Quality Pond				
Elev. (ft)	Incremental Surface Area (SF)	Depth (ft)	Incremental Volume (ft³)	Cummulative Volume (ft³)
825	75.4634		0	0
826	7590.52	1	3833	3833
827	9260.33	1	8425	12258
828	10681.83	1	9971	22229
829	12162.83	1	11422	33652
829.60	13001.46	0.60	7549	41201
830	13560.54	0.40	5312	46514
831	15081.22	1	14321	60834

NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MO-PAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #10028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 WPAP EXHIBIT - BASIN A

JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE AUGUST 2023
 DESIGNER ASB
 CHECKED DRAWN JM
 SHEET 1 OF 1

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
TSS Removal Calculations 04-20-2009

Project Name: **Westinghouse Flex - South**
 Date Prepared: **8/14/2023**

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell. Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348. Characters shown in red are data entry fields. Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_{u1} = 28.93(A_u \times P)$

where:
 L_{u1} TOTAL PROJECT = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load
 A_u = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project **Georgetown 85% Removal**

County	Williamson
Total project area included in plan	33.311 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan	0.157 acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan	17.994 acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction	0.54
P	32 inches
L_{u1} TOTAL PROJECT	16504 lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No.	Batch B
Total drainage basin/outfall area	17.195 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	0.099 acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	13.010 acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area	0.76
L_{u1} THIS BASIN	11953 lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP	Extended Detention
Removal efficiency	91 percent

Aquatic Cartridge Filter
 Bio-retention
 Contact Storm Filter
 Constructed Wetland
 Extended Detention
 Grassy Swale
 Retention / Irrigation
 Sand Filter
 Stormceptor
 Vegetated Filter Strips
 Vortechs
 Wet Basin
 Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_{u2}) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_{u2} = (BMP\ efficiency) \times P \times (A_i \times 34.6 + A_u \times 0.54)$

where:
 A_i = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_u = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_{u2} = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_i	17.195 acres
A_u	13.010 acres
A_p	0.090 acres
L_{u2}	13108 lbs.

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area

Desired L_{u2} for basin	12256 lbs.
F	0.93

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area. Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth	2.20 inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient	0.57
On-site Water Quality Volume	59001 cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Off-site impervious cover draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area	0
Off-site Runoff Coefficient	0.00
Off-site Water Quality Volume	0 cubic feet
Storage for Sediment	11800
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20)	70801 cubic feet

The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality volume(s) for the selected BMP. The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C45 will show NA.

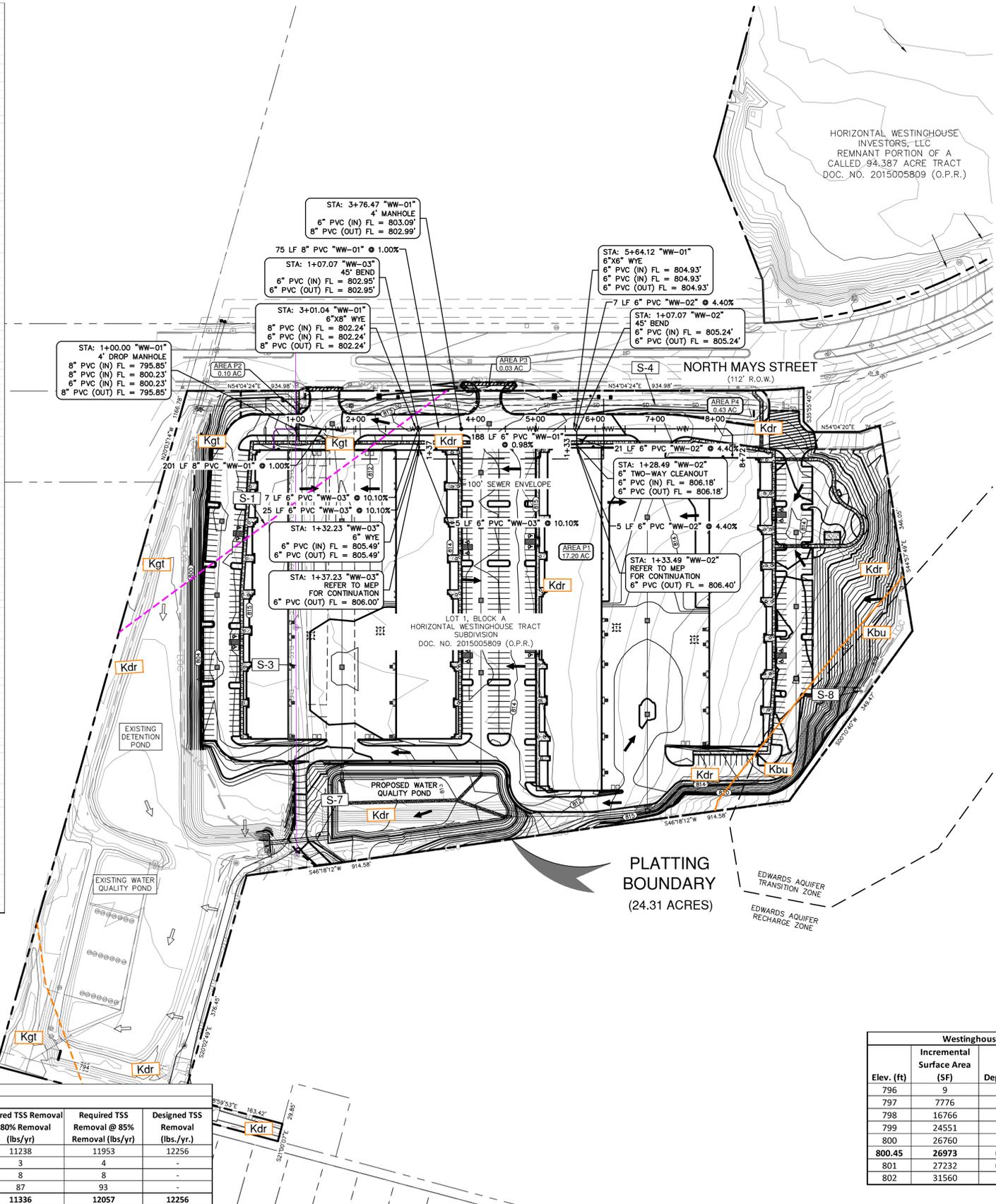
7. Retention/Irrigation System Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-42 to 3-46

Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin	NA cubic feet
Irrigation Area Calculations:	
Soil infiltration/permeability rate	0.1 in/hr
Irrigation area	NA square feet

Enter determined permeability rate or assumed value of 0.1

8. Extended Detention Basin System Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-46 to 3-51

Required Water Quality Volume for extended detention basin	70801 cubic feet
--	------------------



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- TC FLOW LINE
- EXISTING CONTOUR LINE
- PROPOSED CONTOUR LINE
- EXISTING DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
- PROPOSED DRAINAGE FLOW ARROW
- DRAINAGE AREA
- EXISTING IMPERVIOUS COVER
- BUDA FORMATION
- DEL RIO FORMATION
- GEORGTOWN FORMATION
- POTENTIAL RECHARGE FEATURE
- CONTACT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY
- CONTACT, INFERRED
- FAULT, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY (D, DOWNTHROWN SIDE; U, UPTHROWN SIDE)
- FAULT, EXTRAPOLATED
- FAULT, INFERRED

GENERAL NOTES:

- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
- EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED AUGUST 2021.

Water Quality Basin Summary

Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
Batch B	74,568	70,801	3,767

Treatment Summary Table
 Westinghouse Flex - South

Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal @ 80% Removal (lbs/yr)	Required TSS Removal @ 85% Removal (lbs/yr)	Designed TSS Removal (lbs./yr.)
P1	17.195	0.099	12.911	13.010	Proposed WQ Basin	11238	11953	12256
P2	0.102	0.000	0.004	0.004	Overtreatment	3	4	-
P3	0.028	0.011	0.009	0.020	Overtreatment	8	8	-
P4	0.433	0.000	0.100	0.100	Overtreatment	87	93	-
Total	17.758	0.110	13.024	13.134	-	11336	12057	12256

Westinghouse Flex - South - Water Quality Pond

Elev. (ft)	Incremental Surface Area (SF)	Depth (ft)	Incremental Volume (ft³)	Cumulative Volume (ft³)	Notes
796	7		0	0	
797	7776	1	3893	3893	
798	16766	1	12271	16164	
799	24551	1	20659	36823	
800	26760	1	25656	62478	
800.45	26973	0.45	12090	74568	WQEL
801	27232	0.55	14906	89475	
802	31560	1	29396	118871	Top of Pond

DATE _____

NO. _____

REVISION _____

08/24/2023
 Shelly Mitchell

STATE OF TEXAS
SHELLY MITCHELL
 103662
 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 300 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #1002861

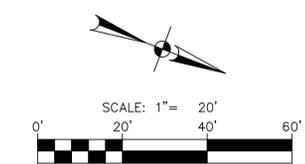
WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 WPAP EXHIBIT - BASIN B

JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE AUGUST 2023
 DESIGNER HJG
 CHECKED DRAWN VKB
 SHEET 1 OF 1

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:07 am User ID: kquinn
 File: H:\Projects\51370\0301_Construction Documents\WPAP\WPAP-South Exhibit.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

FINAL PLAT OF
LOT 1, BLOCK B,
HORIZONTAL WESTINGHOUSE
TRACT SUBDIVISION
DOC. NO. 2021124289 (O.P.R.)



LEGEND

- LOC --- PROPERTY LINE
- LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
- PROPOSED CURB
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED WATERLINE
- PROPOSED FIRE LINE
- PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED FDC
- PROPOSED BUILDING

GENERAL NOTES:

- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
- ALL RCP IS CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT ONE (1) FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE COMPUTER GENERATED USING FIELD SURVEY DATA FROM FEBRUARY 2023.

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR

FOR EACH PHASE OF BATCH DETENTION BASIN CONSTRUCTION

- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT TCEQ DOES NOT ALLOW CHANGES TO PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES WITHOUT THEIR PRIOR APPROVAL.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CERTIFYING ENGINEER WHEN BASIN CONSTRUCTION HAS PROCEEDED TO THE FOLLOWING MILESTONES:
 - CONCRETE HAS NOT BEEN PLACED AND DRAIN AND RISER PIPE IS IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH SURVEY DATA WHICH DEMONSTRATES THE RISER PIPE HAS BEEN SET AT PROPER ELEVATION AND GRADE.
 - BASIN HAS BEEN COMPLETELY FINISHED INCLUDING SOD OR SEED PLACEMENT ON SLOPES (WHERE APPLICABLE).
- WORK SHALL NOT CONTINUE ON THE BASIN UNTIL THE ENGINEER HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBSERVE THE STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION AT EACH STAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE PRIOR TO TIME THE BASIN WILL BE AT THE REQUIRED STAGE.
- UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, OR AS REQUESTED BY ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE CERTIFYING ENGINEER WITH FIELD SHOTS VERIFYING ELEVATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - TOP OF BANK/WALL AT EACH CORNER OF BASIN
 - TOE OF SLOPE AT EACH CORNER OF BASIN (INSIDE BASIN TOE)
 - SPLASH PAD/INLET PIPES
 - OVERFLOW WEIR
- BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONSTRUCTION BY THE OWNER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL REMOVE ALL TRASH, DEBRIS, AND ACCUMULATED SILT FROM THE BASINS AND REESTABLISH THEM TO THE PROPER OPERATING CONDITION.

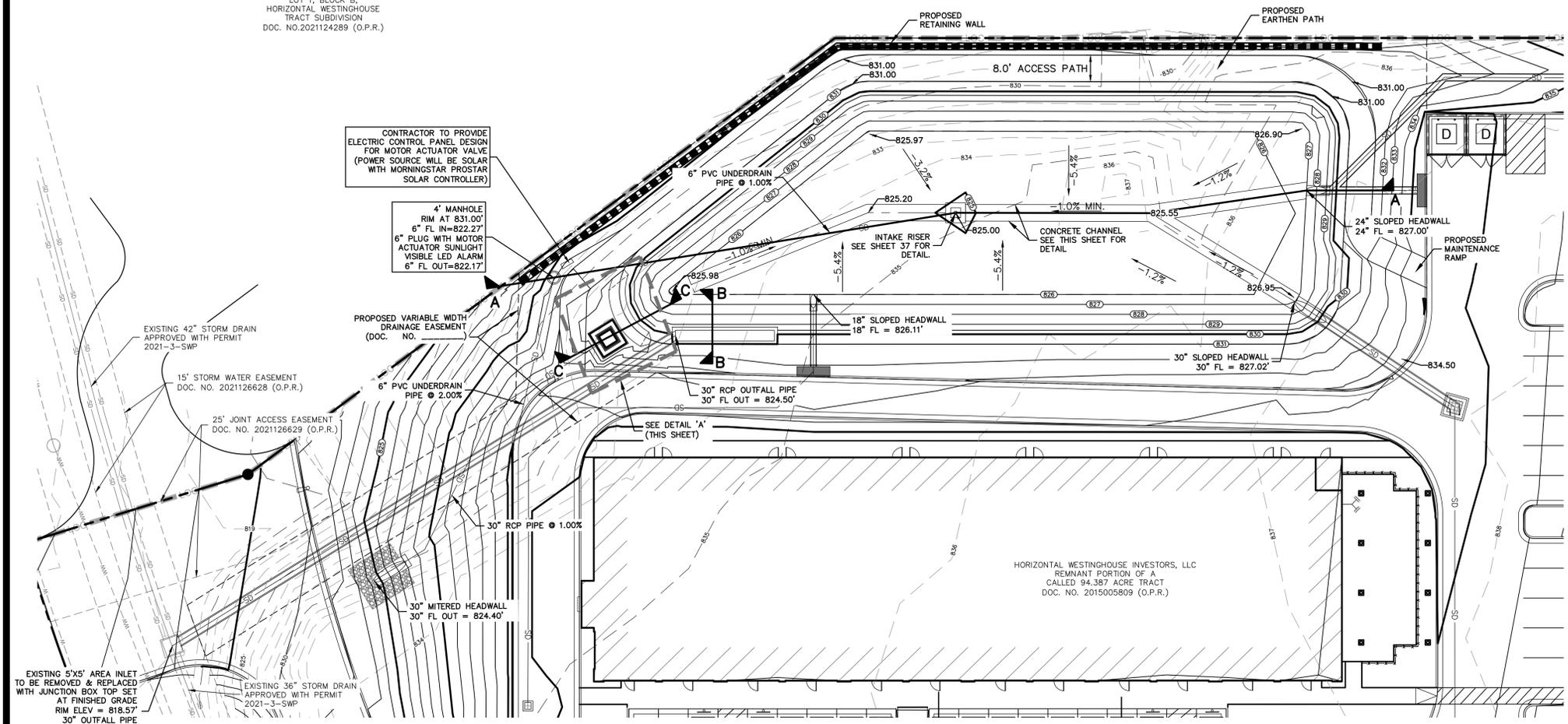
LINER CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

ALL LINER CONSTRUCTION AND QA/QC ACTIVITIES MUST BE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF AN INDEPENDENT LICENSED ENGINEER WITH EXPERIENCE IN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING. THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE MUST BE ON SITE DURING ALL SIGNIFICANT LINER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

- AT THE BEGINNING OF LINER CONSTRUCTION TO INSPECT SUBGRADE ACCEPTABILITY;
- DURING THE PROCESSING OF CLAY LINER MATERIAL FOR PLACEMENT TO ENSURE ADEQUATE MOISTURE CONDITIONING AND PARTICLE SIZE REDUCTION;
- DURING PLACEMENT OF CLAY LINER LIFTS TO ENSURE 6 INCH MAXIMUM LIFT DEPTH IS NOT EXCEEDED AND COMPACTION IS SUFFICIENT;
- DURING ALL GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION;
- DURING CLAY AND GEOMEMBRANE LINER TESTING;
- PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF SUCCESSIVE CLAY LIFTS TO VERIFY ACCEPTABILITY OF PRIOR LIFT SURFACE;
- DURING CONSTRUCTION OF PENETRATIONS AND ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL AFFECT THE INTEGRITY OF THE LINER (ACCESS RAMPS, PUMP PADS, ETC.);
- DURING PLACEMENT OF PROTECTIVE SOIL LAYER.
- FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE LINER CONSTRUCTION, SLR, GCLR, OR GLER (AS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE OF LINER INSTALLED) MUST BE PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AND SEALED BY THE ENGINEER AND SUBMITTED TO THE CITY. THE REPORT IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF ALL INSTALLATION METHODS AND TESTING PROCEDURES CONDUCTED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE LINER AND TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE THAT THE LINER WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND QA/QC PLAN.

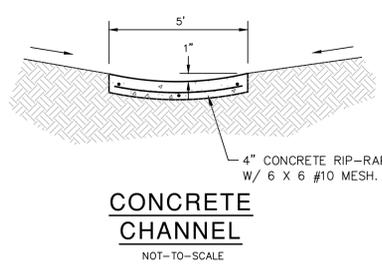
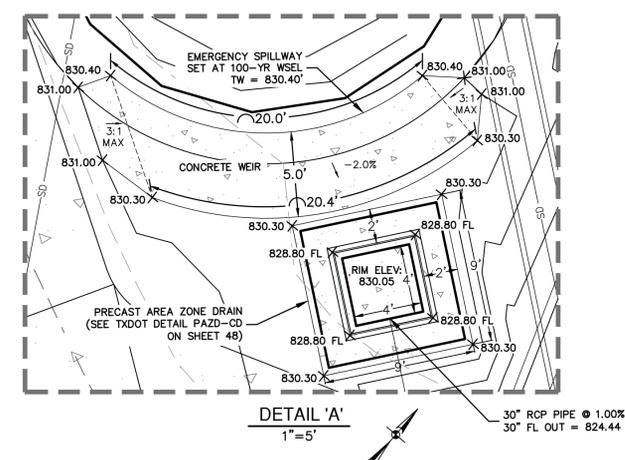
GENERAL NOTES:

- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
- ALL RCP IS CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT ONE (1) FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE COMPUTER GENERATED USING FIELD SURVEY DATA FROM MAY 2022.



Water Quality Draw Down Calc.
WQ Water Surface Elevation = 829.60' (3.0' Office)

Elevation	Q _{pipe}	H	Incr. V	Total V	Time	Time
(ft)	(cfs)	(ft)	(cf)	(cf)	(min)	(hr)
825.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00
826.00	0.24	0.88	3833	3833	270.29	4.50
827.00	0.33	1.88	8425	12258	420.11	7.00
828.00	0.41	2.88	9971	22229	405.94	6.77
829.00	0.47	3.88	11422	33652	402.73	6.71
829.60	0.51	4.48	7549	41201	248.21	4.14
			Total		1747.27	29.12



Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:09am User ID: kaquinan File: H:\Projects\51370\00\301 Construction Documents\North\Civil\PD5\370-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
1800 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 200 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8871
TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #1008801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
N. MAYS STREET
GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
WATER QUALITY POND PLAN

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	36 OF 48

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell.
Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.
Characters shown in red are data entry fields.
Characters shown in black (bold) are calculated fields. Technical to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_u = 28.93(A_u \times P)$
where:
 L_u = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 85% of increased load
 A_u = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project
County = **Williamson**
Total project area included in plan = **33.331** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan = **0.137** acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan = **17.984** acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction = **0.54**
 P = **32** inches

L_u = **16504** lbs.
* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.
Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = **1**

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = **Batch A**
Total drainage basin/outfall area = **7.789** acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.000** acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = **4.490** acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = **0.56**
 L_u = **4157** lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin:

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
Removal efficiency = **91** percent

- Aquatic Cartridge Filter
- Bio-retention
- Contech StormFilter
- Constructed Wetland
- Extended Detention
- Grassy Swale
- Retention / Irrigation
- Sand Filter
- Stormceptor
- Vegetated Filter Strips
- Vortex
- Wet Basin
- Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_r) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type:

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_r = (BMP \text{ efficiency}) \times P \times (A_u \times 34.6 + A_p \times 0.84)$

where:
 A_u = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_p = Previous area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_r = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_u = **7.789** acres
 A_p = **4.490** acres
 A_p = **3.299** acres
 L_r = **4576** lbs

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area

Desired L_u (this value) = **4461** lbs.
 F = **0.97**

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth = **3.00** inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient = **0.49**
On-site Water Quality Volume = **34298** cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37
Off-site area draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Off-site impervious cover draining to BMP = **0.00** acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area = **0**
Off-site Runoff Coefficient = **0.00**
Off-site Water Quality Volume = **0** cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = **6852** cubic feet
 L_r = **41110** cubic feet
The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality volumes for the selected BMP.
The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C45 will show NA.

7. Retention/Infiltration System

Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin = **NA** cubic feet
Irrigation Area Calculations:
Soil infiltration/permeability rate = **0.1** in/hr. Enter determined permeability rate or assumed value of 0.1
Irrigation area = **NA** square feet

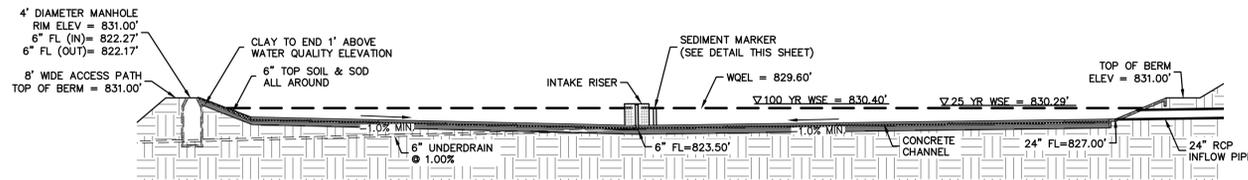
8. Extended Detention Basin System

Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-46 to 3-51
Required Water Quality Volume for extended detention basin = **41110** cubic feet

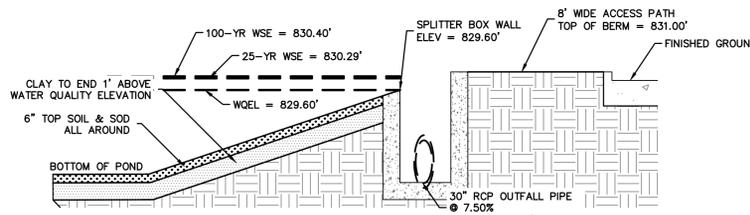
Treatment Summary Table								
Westinghouse Flex - North								
Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal @ 80% (lbs/yr)	Required TSS Removal @ 85% (lbs/yr)	Designed TSS Removal (lb/yr)
P1	7.789	0.000	4.490	4.490	Proposed WQ Pond Basin A	3908	4157	4461
P2	1.208	0.024	0.306	0.330	Overtreatment	266	283	0
P3	0.029	0.023	0.007	0.030	Overtreatment	6	6	0
Total	9.026	0.0470	4.803	4.850	-	4181	4446	4461

Westinghouse Flex - North - Water Quality Pond				
Elev. (ft)	Incremental Surface Area (SF)	Depth (ft)	Incremental Volume (ft³)	Cummulative Volume (ft³)
825	75.4634		0	0
826	7590.52	1	3833	3833
827	9260.33	1	8425	12258
828	10681.83	1	9971	22229
829	12162.83	1	11422	33652
829.60	13001.46	0.60	7549	41201
830	13560.54	0.40	5312	46514
831	15081.22	1	14321	60834

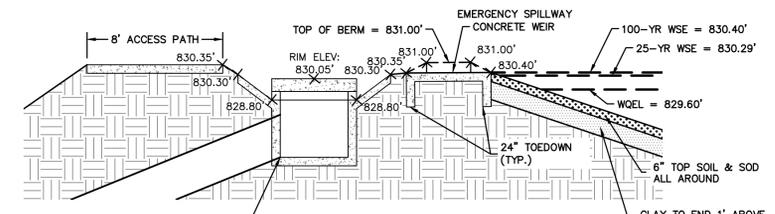
Water Quality Basin Summary			
Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
A	41,201	41,110	91



WATER QUALITY POND SECTION A-A
1"=20'



WATER QUALITY POND SECTION B-B
1"=5'

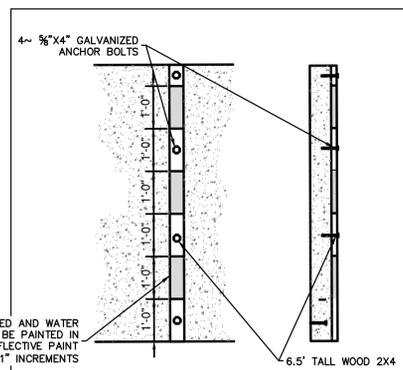


WATER QUALITY POND SECTION C-C
1"=5'

CLAY LINER SPECIFICATIONS

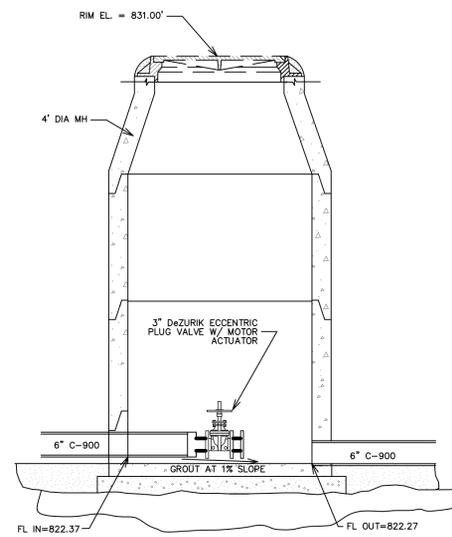
PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
PERMEABILITY	ASTM D-2434	CM/SEC	1×10^{-6}
PLASTICITY INDEX OF CLAY	ASTM D-423 & D-424	%	NOT LESS THAN 15
LIQUID LIMIT OF CLAY	ASTM D-2216	%	NOT LESS THAN 30
CLAY PARTICLES PASSING	ASTM D-422	%	NOT LESS THAN 30
CLAY COMPACTION	ASTM D-2216	%	95% OF STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY

THE CLAY LINER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF TWELVE (12) INCHES.
IF A GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS USED IT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF FORTY (40) MILS. AND BE ULTRAVIOLET RESISTANT. A GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

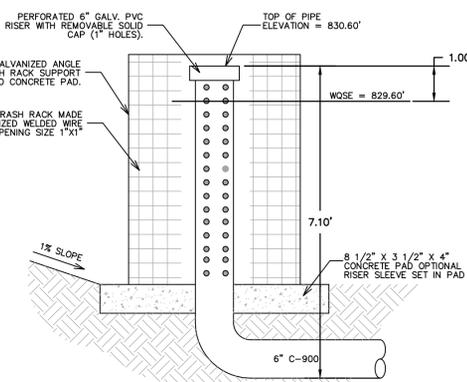


SSMH DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

Water Quality Draw Down Calc.						
WQ Water Surface Elevation = 829.60' (3.0' Orifice)						
Elevation (ft)	Q _{pipe} (cfs)	H (ft)	Incr. V (cf)	Total V (cf)	Time (min)	Time (hr)
825.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00
826.00	0.24	0.88	3833	3833	270.29	4.50
827.00	0.33	1.88	8425	12258	420.11	7.00
828.00	0.41	2.88	9971	22229	405.94	6.77
829.00	0.47	3.88	11422	33652	402.73	6.71
829.60	0.51	4.48	7549	41201	248.21	4.14
			Total	1747.27	29.12	



SSMH DETAIL



INTAKE RISER DETAIL

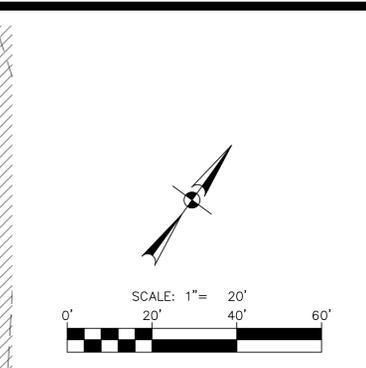
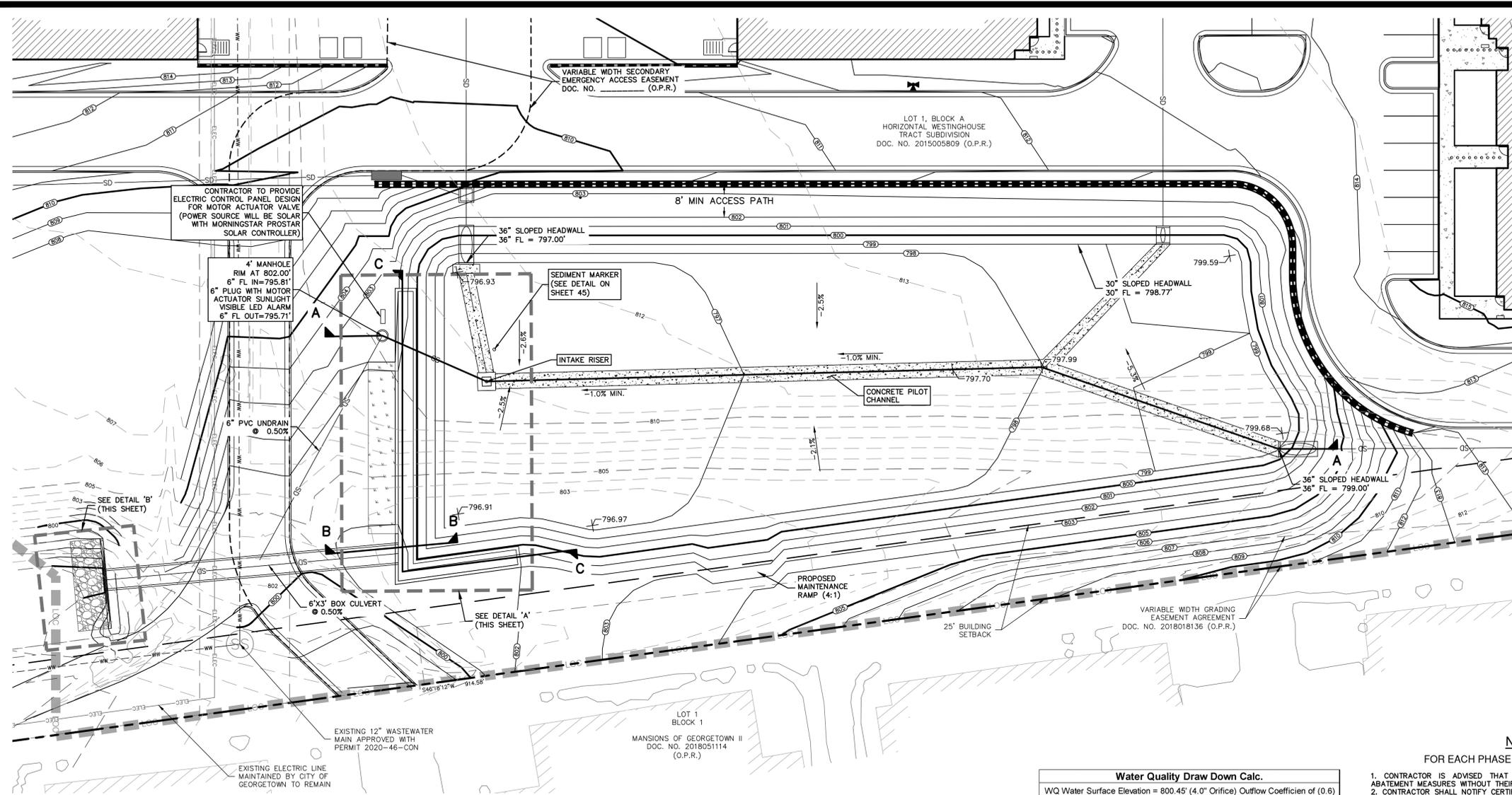
NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
1800 N. MOPAC EXPY. SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.654.8711
TOPIC FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TOPIC FIRM REGISTRATION #1028801

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
N. MAYS STREET
GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
WATER QUALITY POND DETAILS

JOB NO. 51370-00
DATE AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER ASB
CHECKED DRAWN JM
SHEET 37 OF 48



LEGEND

---	PROPERTY LINE
---	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
---	EXISTING CONTOUR
---	PROPOSED CONTOUR
---	EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
---	BUILDING SETBACK
---	PROPOSED CURB
---	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
---	PROPOSED WATERLINE
---	PROPOSED FIRE LINE
---	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
---	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
---	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
---	PROPOSED FENCE
---	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
---	PROPOSED FDC
---	PROPOSED BUILDING

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
 - ALL RCP IS CLASS II UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT ONE (1) FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE COMPUTER GENERATED USING FIELD SURVEY DATA FROM FEBRUARY 2023.

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR

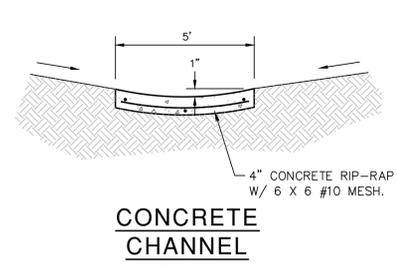
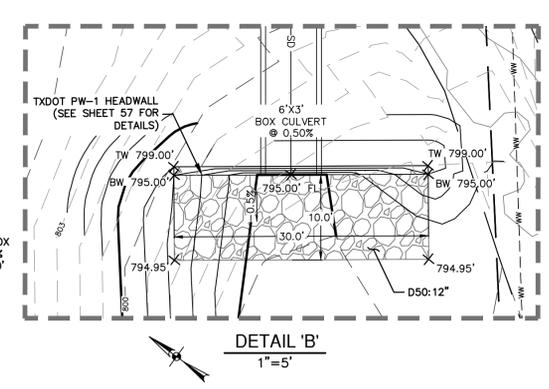
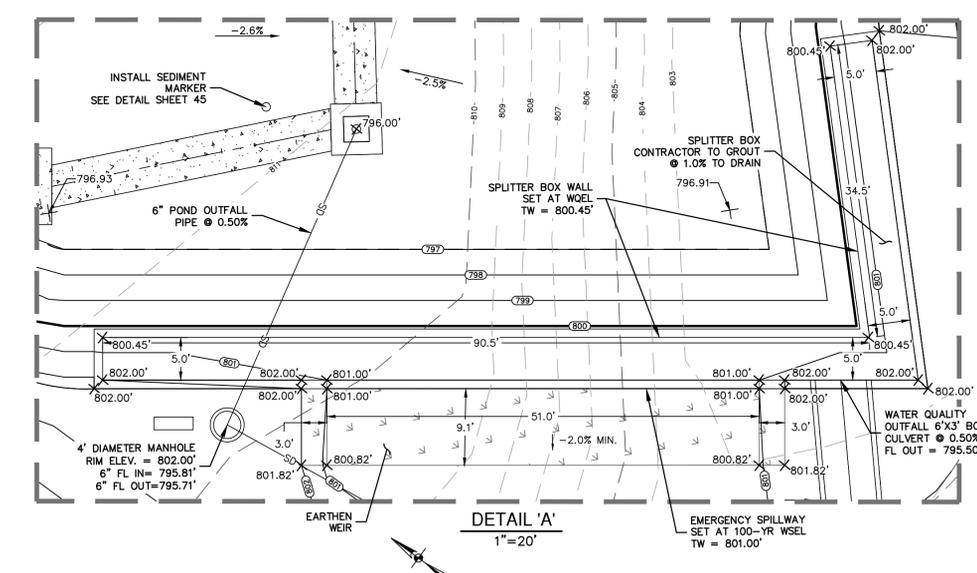
FOR EACH PHASE OF BATCH DETENTION BASIN CONSTRUCTION

- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT TCEQ DOES NOT ALLOW CHANGES TO PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES WITHOUT THEIR PRIOR APPROVAL.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CERTIFYING ENGINEER WHEN BASIN CONSTRUCTION HAS PROGRESSED TO THE FOLLOWING MILESTONES:
 - REINFORCING STEEL FOR BASIN OVERFLOW WALL OR RIP-RAP LINER HAS BEEN SET, CONCRETE HAS NOT BEEN PLACED AND DRAIN AND RISER PIPE IS IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH SURVEY DATA WHICH DEMONSTRATES THE RISER PIPE HAS BEEN SET AT PROPER ELEVATION AND GRADE.
 - BASIN HAS BEEN COMPLETELY FINISHED INCLUDING SOD OR SEED PLACEMENT ON SLOPES (WHERE APPLICABLE).
- WORK SHALL NOT CONTINUE ON THE BASIN UNTIL THE ENGINEER HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBSERVE THE STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION AT EACH STAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE PRIOR TO TIME THE BASIN WILL BE AT THE REQUIRED STAGE.
- UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, OR AS REQUESTED BY ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE CERTIFYING ENGINEER WITH FIELD SHOTS VERIFYING ELEVATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - TOP OF BANK/WALL AT EACH CORNER OF BASIN
 - TOE OF SLOPE AT EACH CORNER OF BASIN (INSIDE BASIN TOE)
 - SPLASH PAD/INLET PIPES
 - OVERFLOW WEIR
- BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONSTRUCTION BY THE OWNER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL REMOVE ALL TRASH, DEBRIS, AND ACCUMULATED SILT FROM THE BASINS AND REESTABLISH THEM TO THE PROPER OPERATING CONDITION.

Water Quality Draw Down Calc.

WQ Water Surface Elevation = 800.45' (4.0" Orifice) Outflow Coefficient of (0.6)

Elevation (ft)	Q _{pipe} (cfs)	H (ft)	Incr. V (cft)	Total V (cft)	Time (min)	Time (hr)
796.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00
797.00	0.42	0.83	3893	3893	154.40	2.57
798.00	0.59	1.83	12271	16164	344.18	5.74
799.00	0.73	2.83	20659	36823	473.10	7.88
800.00	0.84	3.83	25656	62478	508.82	8.48
800.45	0.89	4.28	12090	74568	227.33	3.79
				Total	1707.82	28.46



- LINER CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**
- ALL LINER CONSTRUCTION AND QA/QC ACTIVITIES MUST BE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF AN INDEPENDENT LICENSED ENGINEER WITH EXPERIENCE IN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING, THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE MUST BE ON SITE DURING ALL SIGNIFICANT LINER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
- AT THE BEGINNING OF LINER CONSTRUCTION TO INSPECT SUBGRADE ACCEPTABILITY;
 - DURING THE PROCESSING OF CLAY LINER MATERIAL FOR PLACEMENT TO ENSURE ADEQUATE MOISTURE CONDITIONING AND PARTICLE SIZE REDUCTION;
 - DURING PLACEMENT OF CLAY LINER LIFTS TO ENSURE 6 INCH MAXIMUM LIFT DEPTH IS NOT EXCEEDED AND COMPACTION IS SUFFICIENT;
 - DURING ALL GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION;
 - DURING CLAY AND GEOMEMBRANE LINER TESTING;
 - PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF SUCCESSIVE CLAY LIFTS TO VERIFY ACCEPTABILITY OF PRIOR LIFT SURFACE;
 - DURING CONSTRUCTION OF PENETRATIONS AND ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL AFFECT THE INTEGRITY OF THE LINER (ACCESS RAMPS, PUMP PADS, ETC.);
 - DURING PLACEMENT OF PROTECTIVE SOIL LAYER;
 - FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE LINER CONSTRUCTION, SLR, GCLR, OR GLER (AS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE OF LINER INSTALLED) MUST BE PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AND SEALED BY THE ENGINEER AND SUBMITTED TO THE CITY. THE REPORT IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF ALL INSTALLATION METHODS AND TESTING PROCEDURES CONDUCTED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE LINER AND TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE THAT THE LINER WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND QA/QC PLAN.

NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS

AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., BLDG. 3, STE. 200 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512-464-8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #10028601

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 WATER QUALITY POND PLAN

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	HJG
CHECKED	DRAWN VKB
SHEET	44 OF 57

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:13am User ID: kquinnan
 File: H:\Projects\51370\00\001_Construction Documents\South\Civil\PD51370-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

Additional information is provided for calls with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the call.
 Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348.
 Characters shown in red are data entry fields.
 Characters shown in black (bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total runoff: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: $L_{u1} = 28.93(A_{u1} \times P)$

where:
 L_{u1} TOTAL PROJECT = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load
 A_{u1} = Net increase in impervious area for the project
 P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project (Color keydown 0.5% Removal)

County	Willis County
Total project area included in plan	33.331 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan	0.157 acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan	17.054 acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction	0.54
P	32 inches

L_{u1} TOTAL PROJECT = 16504 lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = 1

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No.	Batch B
Total drainage basin/outfall area	17.195 acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	0.000 acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area	13.010 acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area	0.76
L_{u1} THIS BASIN	11953 lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin:

Proposed BMP = **Extended Detention**
 Removal efficiency = **91** percent

Aquatic Cartridge Filter
 Bioretention
 Concrete Storm Filter
 Constructed Wetland
 Extended Detention
 Grassy Swale
 Retention / Irrigation
 Sand Filter
 Stormceptor
 Vegetated Filter Strips
 Vortices
 Wet Basin
 Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_{u1}) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type:

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_{u1} = (BMP \text{ efficiency}) \times P \times (A_{u1} \times 34.6 + A_{u2} \times 0.54)$

where:
 A_{u1} = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area
 A_{u2} = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area
 A_{u3} = Previous area remaining in the BMP catchment area
 L_{u1} = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

A_{u1}	17.195 acres
A_{u2}	13.010 acres
A_{u3}	0.000 acres
L_{u1}	13108 lbs.

5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall area:

Desired L_{u1} THIS BASIN = 12256 lbs.
 $F = 0.93$

6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage basin / outfall area: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-34 to 3-36

Rainfall Depth	2.20 inches
Post Development Runoff Coefficient	0.57
On-site Water Quality Volume	59001 cubic feet

Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-36 to 3-37

Off-site area draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Off-site impervious cover draining to BMP	0.00 acres
Impervious fraction of off-site area	0
Off-site Runoff Coefficient	0.00
Off-site Water Quality Volume	0 cubic feet

Storage for Sediment = 11800
 Total Capture Volume (required water quality volumes) x 1.20 = 76801 cubic feet

7. Retention/Infiltration System: Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-42 to 3-46

Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin = NA cubic feet

Irrigation Area Calculations:
 Soil Infiltration/permeability rate = 0.1 in/hr
 Irrigation area = NA square feet

8. Extended Detention Basin System: Designed as Required in RG-348 Pages 3-46 to 3-51

Required Water Quality Volume for extended detention basin = 76801 cubic feet

Treatment Summary Table
 Westinghouse Flex - South

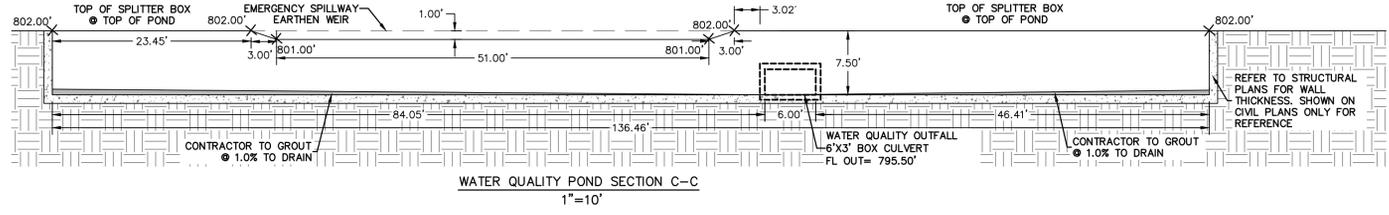
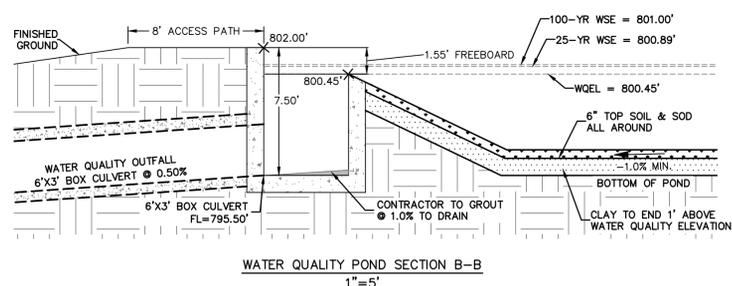
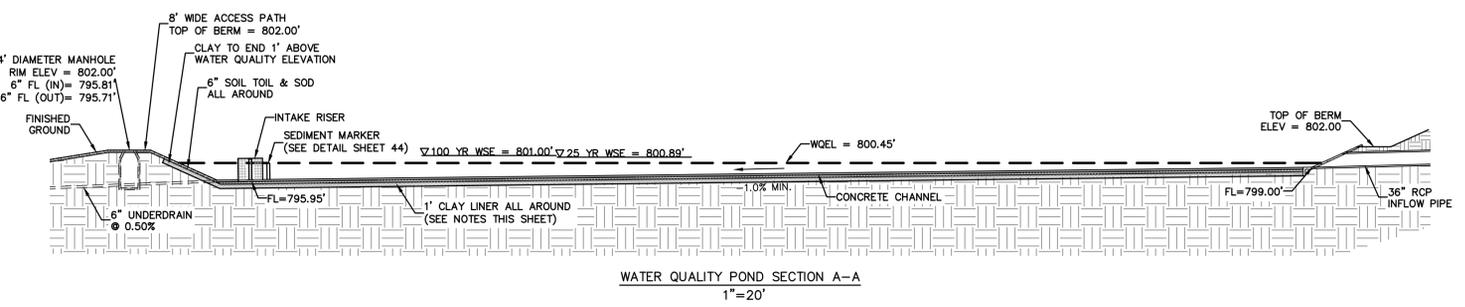
Watershed	Watershed Area (acres)	Previously Approved Impervious Cover (acres)	Proposed Impervious Cover (acres)	Total Impervious Cover (acres)	BMP	Required TSS Removal @ 80% Removal (lbs/yr)	Required TSS Removal @ 85% Removal (lbs/yr)	Designed TSS Removal (lbs./yr.)
P1	17.195	0.099	12.911	13.010	Proposed WQ Basin	11238	11953	12256
P2	0.102	0.000	0.004	0.004	Overtreatment	3	4	-
P3	0.028	0.011	0.009	0.020	Overtreatment	8	8	-
P4	0.433	0.000	0.100	0.100	Overtreatment	87	93	-
Total	17.758	0.110	13.024	13.134	-	11336	12057	12256

Westinghouse Flex - South - Water Quality Pond

Elev. (ft)	Incremental Surface Area (SF)	Depth (ft)	Incremental Volume (ft³)	Cummulative Volume (ft³)	Notes
796	9	0	0	0	
797	7776	1	3893	3893	
798	16766	1	12271	16164	
799	24551	1	20659	36823	
800	26760	1	25656	62478	
800.45	26973	0.45	12090	74568	WQEL
801	27232	0.55	14906	89475	
802	31560	1	29396	118871	Top of Pond

Water Quality Basin Summary

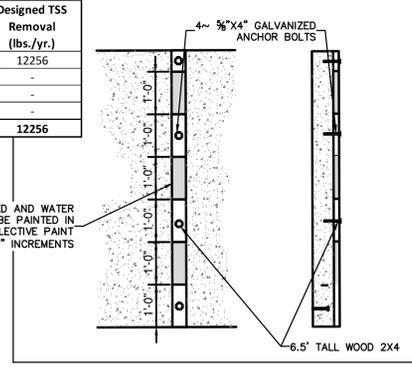
Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
Basin	74,568	70,801	3,767



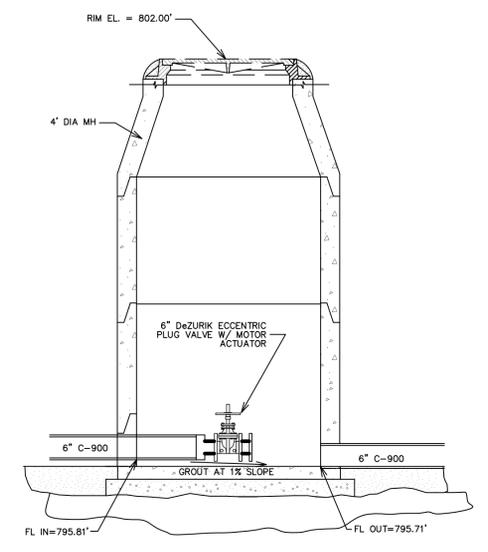
CLAY LINER SPECIFICATIONS

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
PERMEABILITY	ASTM D-2434	CM/SEC	1 X 10 ⁻⁶
PLASTICITY INDEX OF CLAY	ASTM D-423 & D-424	%	NOT LESS THAN 15
LIQUID LIMIT OF CLAY	ASTM D-2216	%	NOT LESS THAN 30
CLAY PARTICLES PASSING	ASTM D-422	%	NOT LESS THAN 30
CLAY COMPACTION	ASTM D-2216	%	95% OF STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY

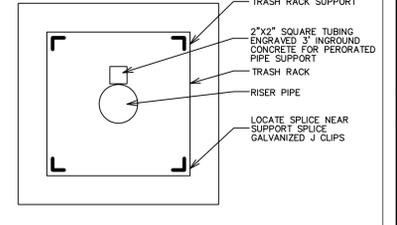
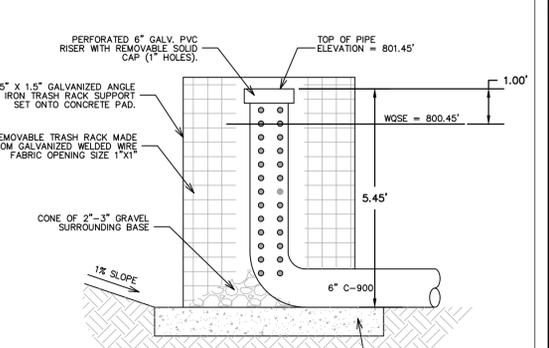
THE CLAY LINER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF TWELVE (12) INCHES.
 IF A GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS USED IT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF FORTY (40) MILS. AND BE ULTRAVIOLET RESISTANT. A GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.



SEDIMENT MARKER
 NOT TO SCALE



SSMH DETAIL



INTAKE RISER DETAIL

NO.	REVISION	DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
 SHELLY MITCHELL
 103682
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 08/24/2023
 Shelly Mitchell

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #10028601

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
WATER QUALITY POND DETAILS

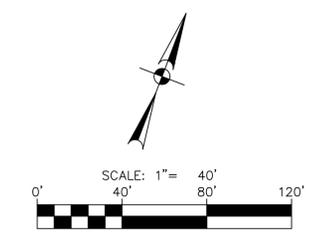
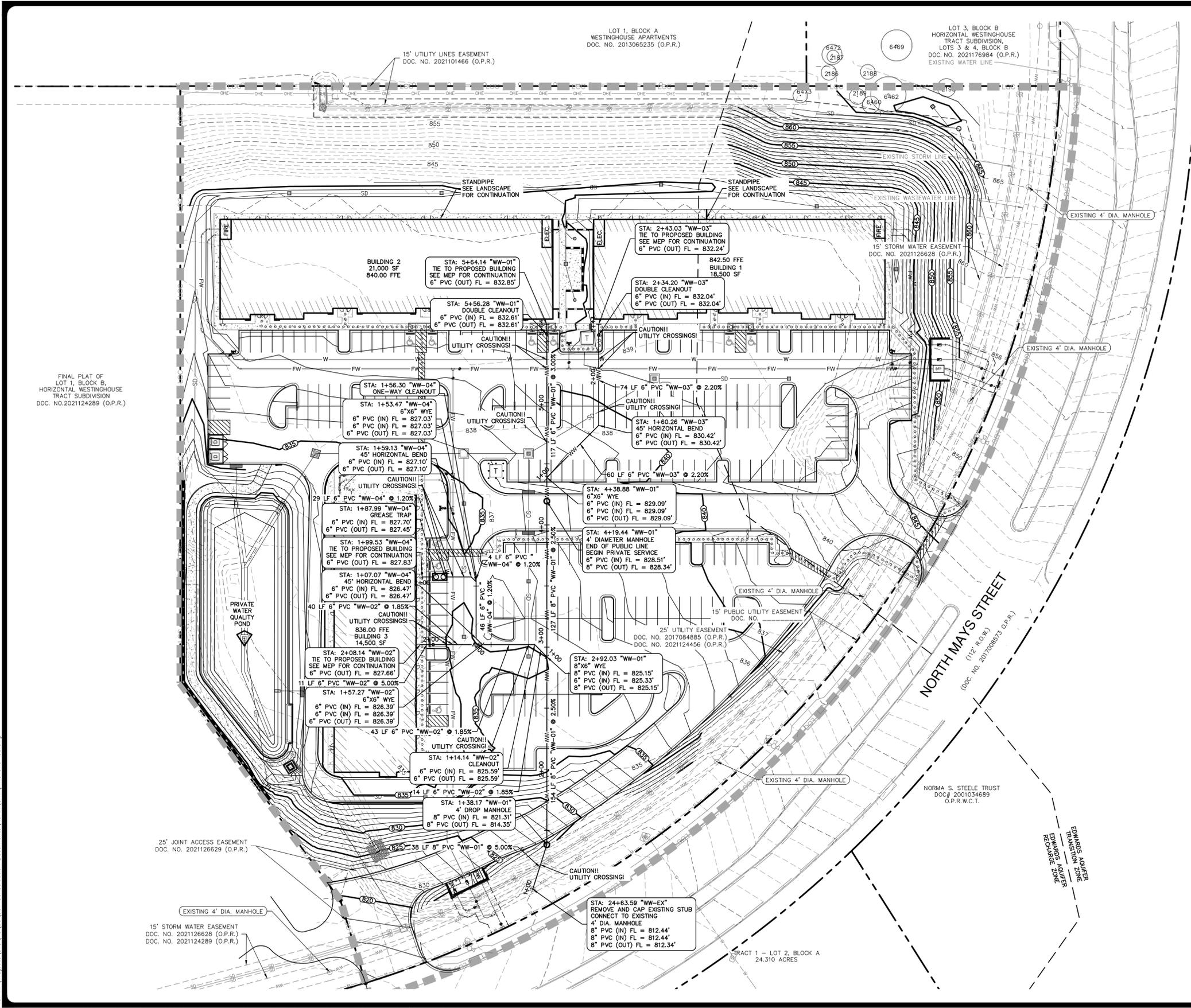
Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:13am User ID: kquillion
 File: H:\Projects\51370\00\300 Construction Documents\South\Civil\PD51370-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

**FINAL PLAN AND PROFILE
SHEETS**

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:08am User: id: iquinion
 File: H:\Projects\2124289\2023\Construction Documents\North\Civil\WWS170-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.



LEGEND

[Symbol]	LOG	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
[Symbol]	---	PROPERTY LINE
[Symbol]	--- WW --- WW	EXISTING WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	---	PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
[Symbol]	---	EXISTING WATERLINE
[Symbol]	--- OHU --- OHU	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
[Symbol]	---	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
[Symbol]	---	EXISTING FENCE
[Symbol]	---	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
[Symbol]	---	PROPOSED WATERLINE
[Symbol]	--- WW --- WW	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	---	PROPOSED ELECTRIC LINE
[Symbol]	X	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
[Symbol]	+	PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
[Symbol]	[Pattern]	PROPOSED ROCK RIP RAP
[Symbol]	O	PROPOSED WASTEWATER MANHOLE
[Symbol]	T	PROPOSED TRANSFORMER
[Symbol]	[Pattern]	PROPOSED GRATE INLET
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED JUNCTION BOX W/ MANHOLE
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
2. ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE 4 FT. DIA. CITY OF GEORGTOWN STANDARD AND COATED TO COG SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. WATER AND WASTEWATER CROSSING WHERE A NEW POTABLE WATERLINE CROSSES A NEW NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER LINE, THE POTABLE WATER PIPE SEGMENT SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE WASTEWATER LINE. THE WASTEWATER LINE SHALL BE LOCATED BELOW THE WATER LINE. AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF TWO (2) FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED. IN ADDITION, WITHIN NINE (9) FEET HORIZONTALLY OF EITHER SIDE OF THE WATERLINE, THE WASTEWATER PIPE AND JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH PIPE MATERIAL HAVING A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI. ONE SEGMENT OF THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WATER CROSSING. APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECTION THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE WITH THE NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE.
4. MANDREL TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FLEXIBLE WASTEWATER PIPE PER TCEQ RULES.
5. ALL PIPE MATERIAL TO BE SDR 26, WITH TRACER TAPE. SERVICES INCLUDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED FEBRUARY 2023.
7. ALL FILL AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PRIOR TO UTILITY INSTALLATION.
8. NO WASTEWATER CLEANOUTS LOCATED IN SIDEWALK OR DRIVEWAY AREAS.
9. NORTHING AND EASTING LABELS ARE SURFACE COORDINATES.

NO.	REVISION	DATE

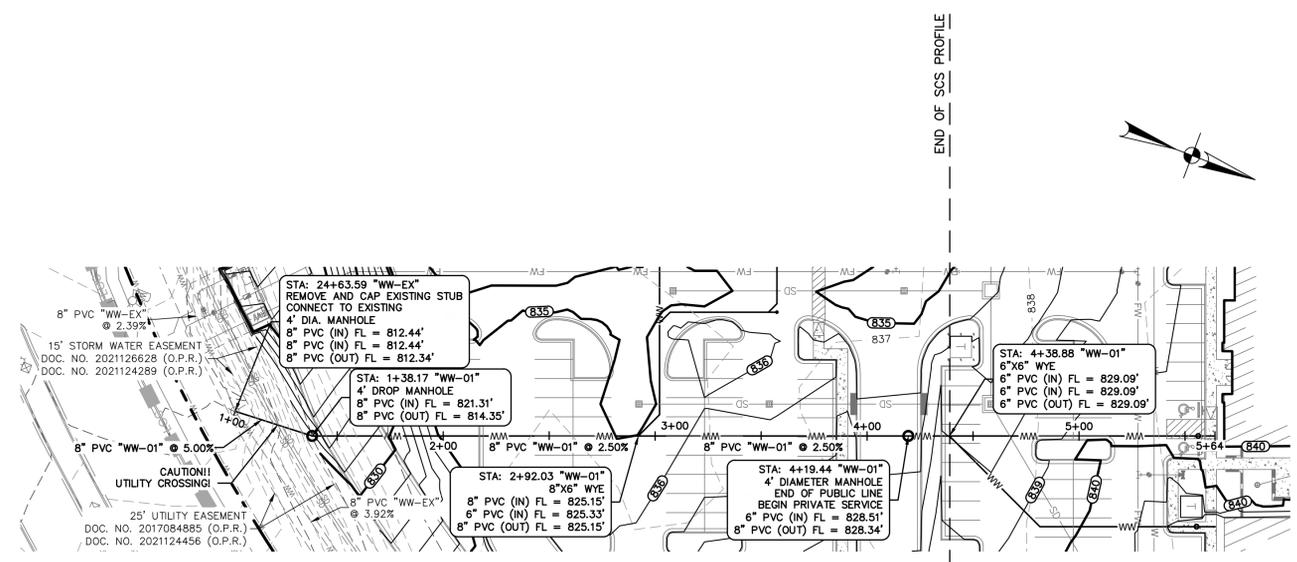


PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #10028601

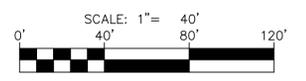
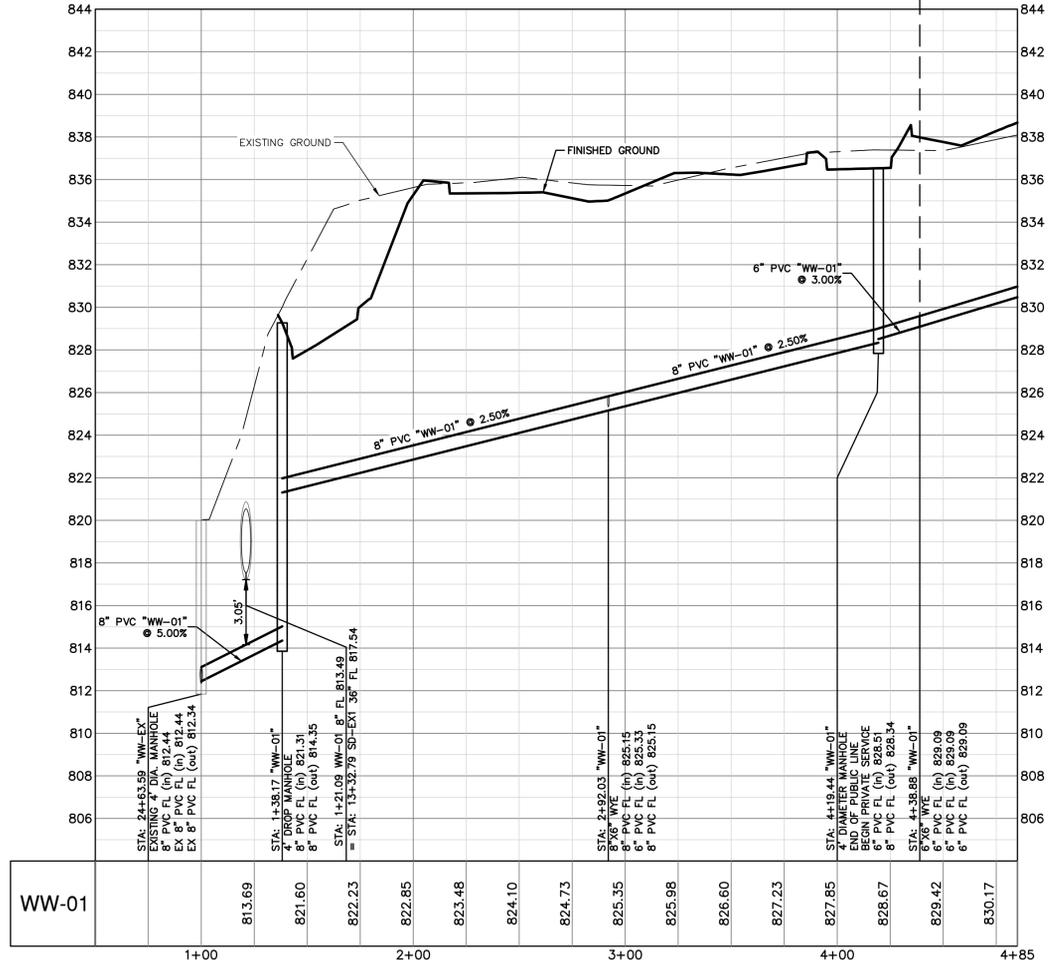
WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 WASTEWATER PLAN

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	27 OF 48

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 8:44am User: ID: kquillon
 File: H:\Projects\51370\001\001 Construction Documents\SCS\Design\WW01\51370-00.dwg



PROPOSED 8" WASTEWATER LINE WW-01



LEGEND

[Symbol]	LOC	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
[Symbol]	PROPERTY LINE	PROPERTY LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING WASTEWATER LINE	EXISTING WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE	PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING WATERLINE	EXISTING WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING FENCE	EXISTING FENCE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE WATERLINE	PROPOSED FIRE WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WATERLINE	PROPOSED WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER MANHOLE	PROPOSED WASTEWATER MANHOLE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED TRANSFORMER	PROPOSED TRANSFORMER
[Symbol]	PROPOSED GRATE INLET	PROPOSED GRATE INLET
[Symbol]	PROPOSED JUNCTION BOX W/ MANHOLE	PROPOSED JUNCTION BOX W/ MANHOLE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK	PROPOSED SIDEWALK

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
2. ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE 4 FT. DIA. CITY OF GEORGETOWN STANDARD AND COATED TO COG SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. WATER AND WASTEWATER CROSSING WHERE A NEW POTABLE WATERLINE CROSSES A NEW, NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER LINE, THE POTABLE WATER PIPE SEGMENT SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE WASTEWATER LINE. THE WASTEWATER LINE SHALL BE LOCATED BELOW THE WATER LINE. AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF TWO (2) FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED. IN ADDITION, WITHIN NINE (9) FEET HORIZONTALLY OF EITHER SIDE OF THE WATERLINE, THE WASTEWATER PIPE AND JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH PIPE MATERIAL HAVING A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI. ONE SEGMENT OF THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WATER CROSSING. APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECTION THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE WITH THE NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE.
4. MANDREL TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FLEXIBLE WASTEWATER PIPE PER TCEQ RULES.
5. ALL PIPE MATERIAL TO BE SDR 26, WITH TRACER TAPE, SERVICES INCLUDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED FEBRUARY 2023.
7. ALL FILL AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PRIOR TO UTILITY INSTALLATION.
8. NO WASTEWATER CLEANOUTS LOCATED IN SIDEWALK OR DRIVEWAY AREAS.
9. NORTHING AND EASTING LABELS ARE SURFACE COORDINATES.

PROFILE SCALES:
 1" = 40' HORIZONTAL
 1" = 4' VERTICAL

PROFILE LEGEND:

[Symbol]	NATURAL GROUND
[Symbol]	SUBGRADE
[Symbol]	FINISHED GRADE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER
[Symbol]	1-JOINT OF PRESSURE PIPE SEE NOTE THIS SHEET.
[Symbol]	STEEL ENCASUREMENT WITH SPACERS SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

NO.	REVISION	DATE



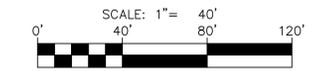
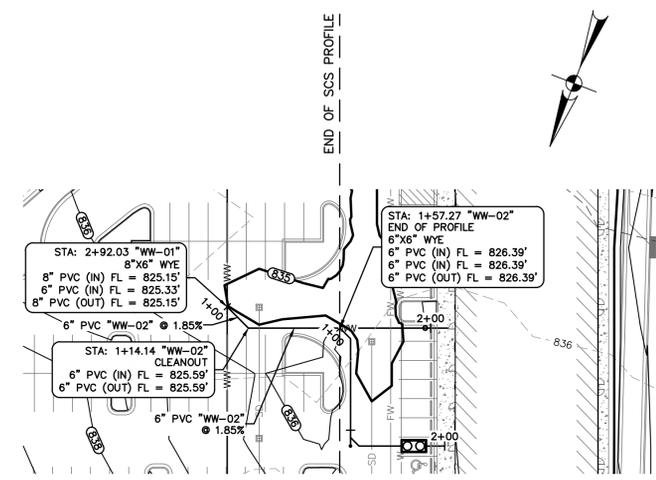
PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY, BLDG 3, STE 200 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION 4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION # 10028601

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 SCS WASTEWATER PLAN & PROFILE

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	1 OF 4

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 8:54am User: id: kquinn
 File: C:\Users\LOCAL_1\Temp\AcPublish_10388\WW02_51370-00.dwg

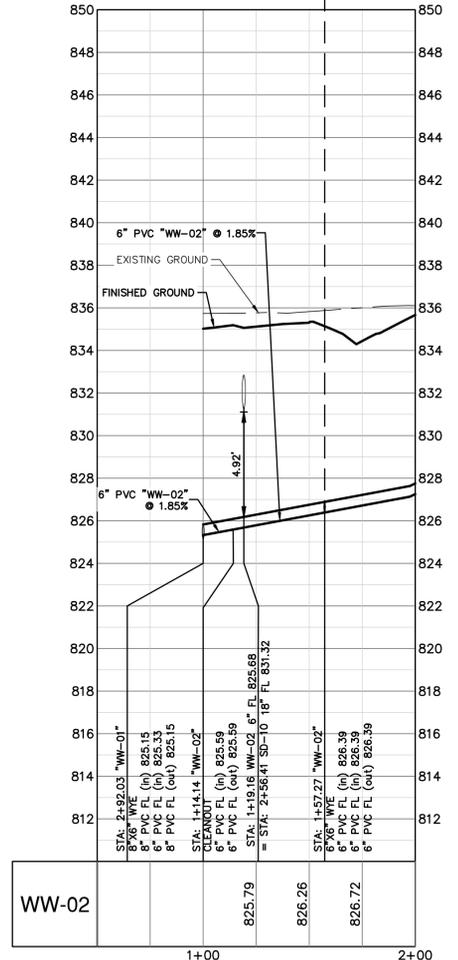
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.



LEGEND

[Symbol]	LOC	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
[Symbol]	---	PROPERTY LINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	EXISTING WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	EXISTING WATERLINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	EXISTING FENCE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED FIRE WATERLINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED WATERLINE
[Symbol]	- - - - -	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER MANHOLE
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED TRANSFORMER
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED GRATE INLET
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED JUNCTION BOX W/ MANHOLE
[Symbol]	[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK

PROPOSED 6" WASTEWATER LINE WW-02



GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
2. ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE 4 FT. DIA. CITY OF GEORGETOWN STANDARD AND COATED TO COG SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. WATER AND WASTEWATER CROSSING WHERE A NEW POTABLE WATERLINE CROSSES A NEW, NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER LINE, THE POTABLE WATER PIPE SEGMENT SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE WASTEWATER LINE. THE WASTEWATER LINE SHALL BE LOCATED BELOW THE WATER LINE. AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF TWO (2) FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED. IN ADDITION, WITHIN NINE (9) FEET HORIZONTALLY OF EITHER SIDE OF THE WATERLINE, THE WASTEWATER PIPE AND JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH PIPE MATERIAL HAVING A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI. ONE SEGMENT OF THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WATER CROSSING. APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECTION THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE WITH THE NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE.
4. MANDREL TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FLEXIBLE WASTEWATER PIPE PER TCEQ RULES.
5. ALL PIPE MATERIAL TO BE SDR 26, WITH TRACER TAPE, SERVICES INCLUDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED FEBRUARY 2023.
7. ALL FILL AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PRIOR TO UTILITY INSTALLATION.
8. NO WASTEWATER CLEANOUTS LOCATED IN SIDEWALK OR DRIVEWAY AREAS.
9. NORTHING AND EASTING LABELS ARE SURFACE COORDINATES.

PROFILE SCALES:
 1" = 40' HORIZONTAL
 1" = 4' VERTICAL

PROFILE LEGEND:

[Symbol]	NATURAL GROUND
[Symbol]	SUBGRADE
[Symbol]	FINISHED GRADE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER
[Symbol]	1-JOINT OF PRESSURE PIPE SEE NOTE THIS SHEET.
[Symbol]	STEEL ENCASUREMENT WITH SPACERS SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

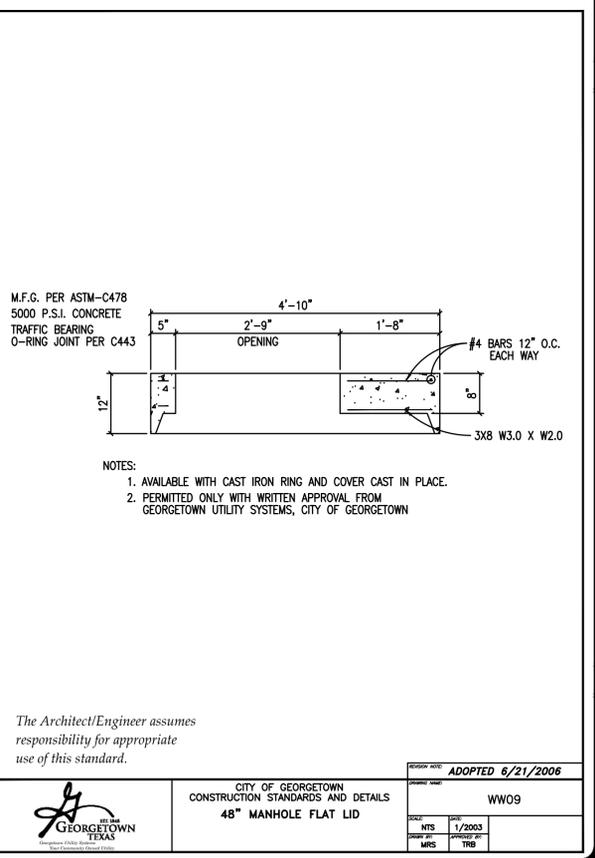
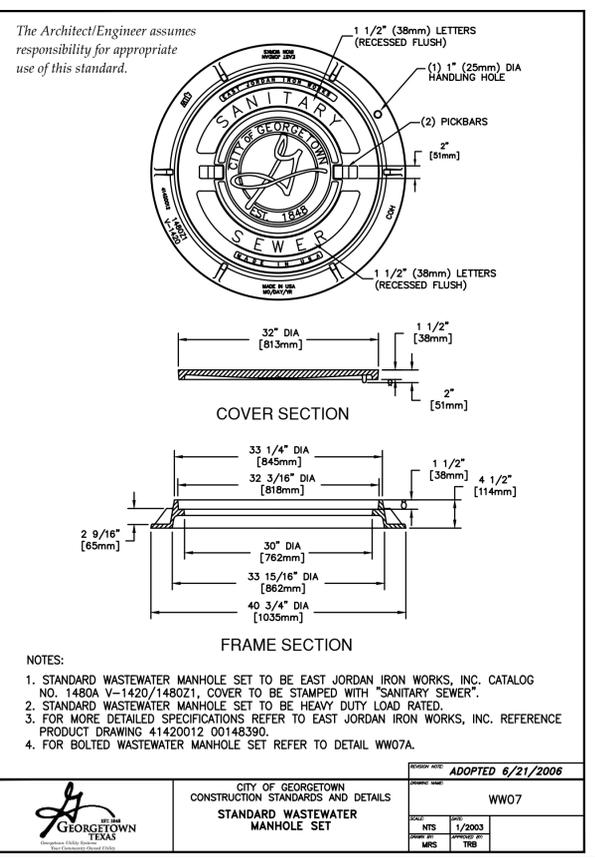
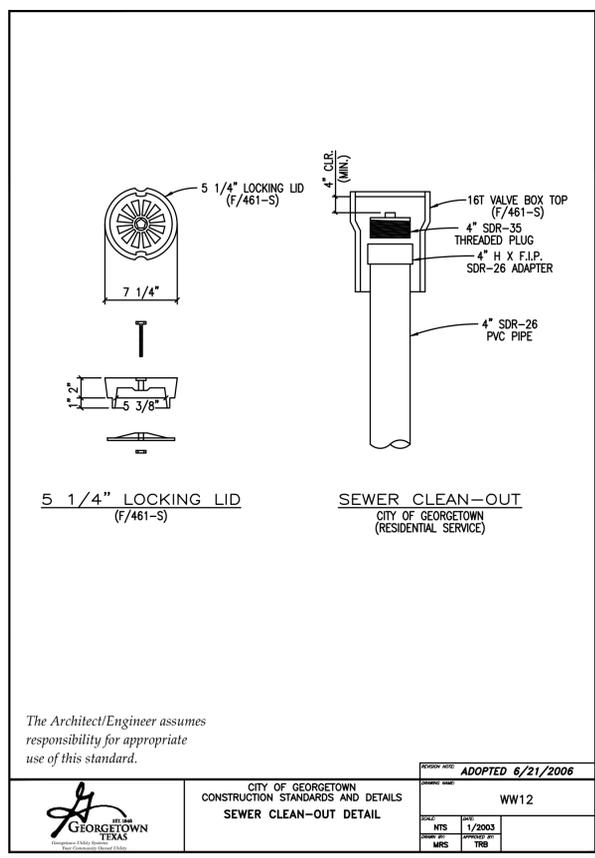
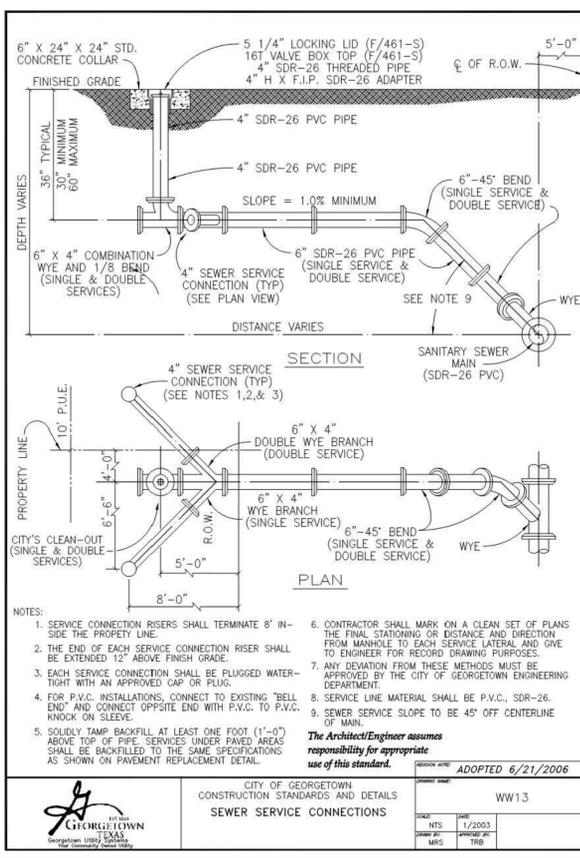
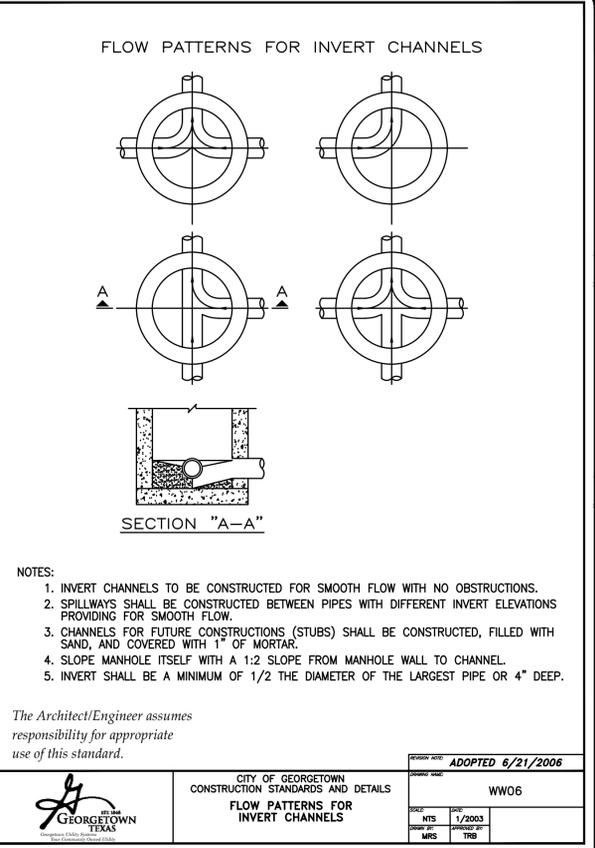
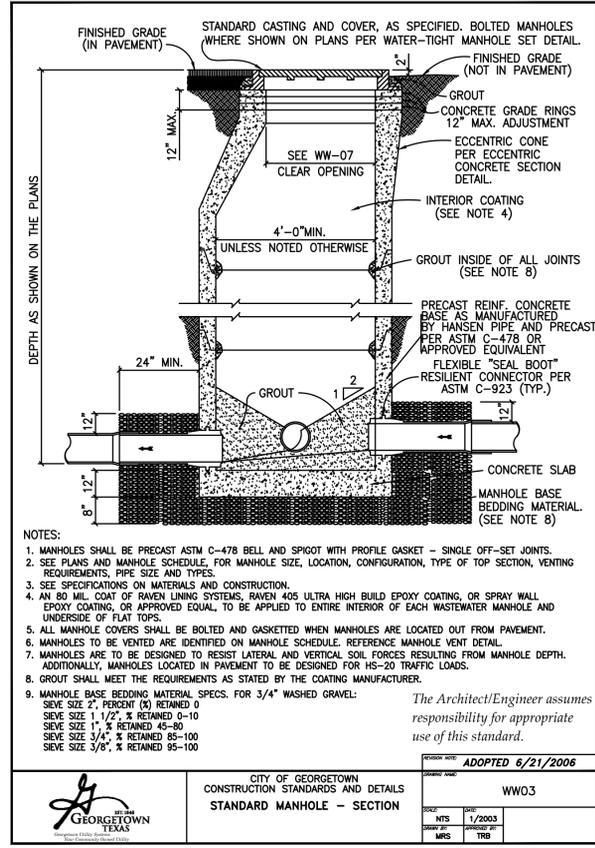
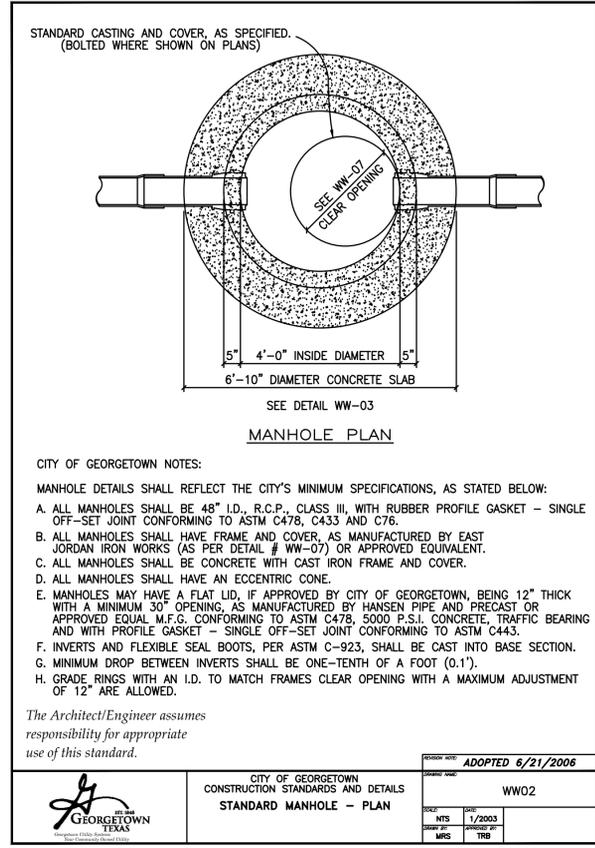
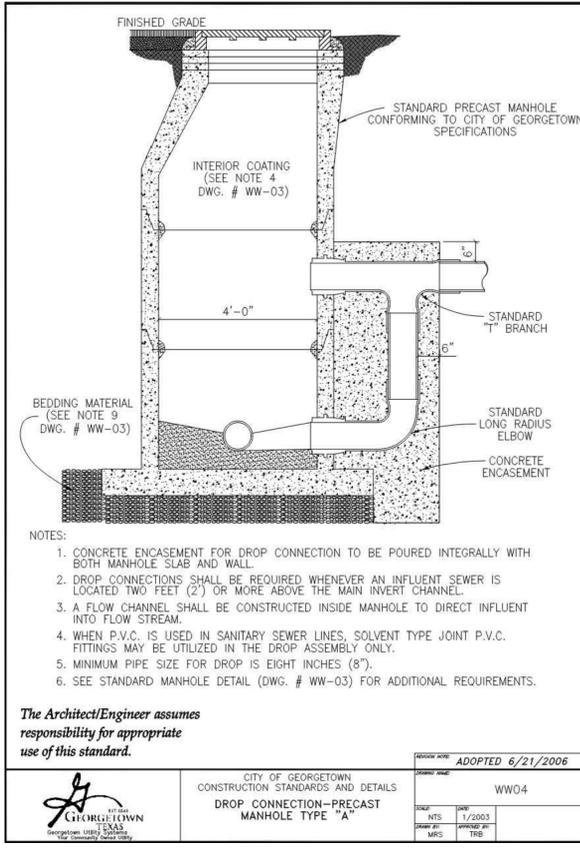
NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 3, STE 200 | AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TYPE C.F. REGISTRATION #10028601

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 SCS WASTEWATER PLAN & PROFILE

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	2 OF 4

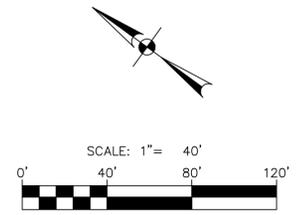
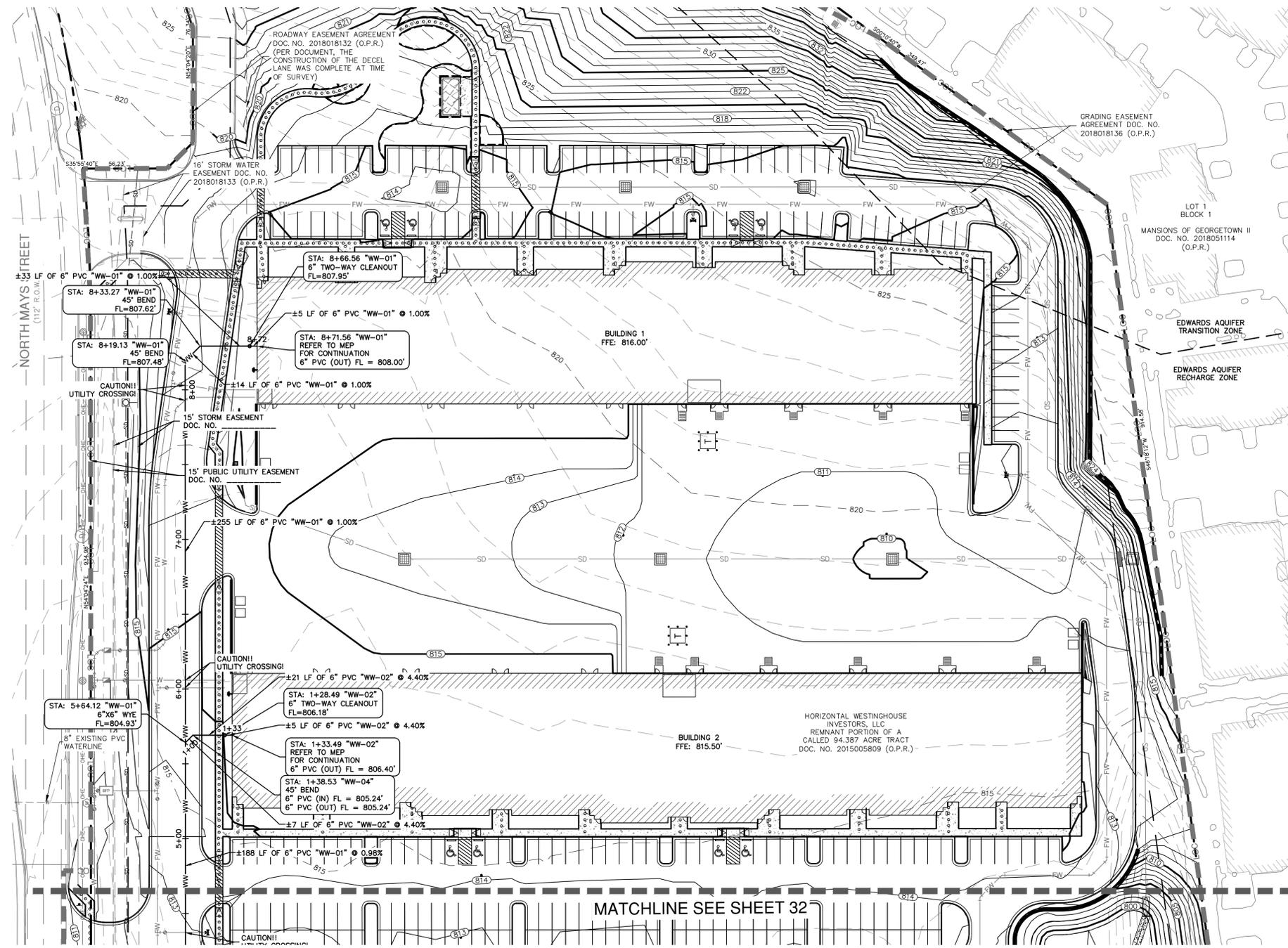


DATE	
NO.	REVISION
08/24/2023 Shelly Mitchell	
PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS AUSTIN SAN ANTONIO HOUSTON FORT WORTH DALLAS 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 512.464.8711 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #10028601	
WESTINGHOUSE FLEX NORTH N. MAYS STREET GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626 SEWER DETAILS	
JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	ASB
CHECKED	DRAWN JM
SHEET	3 OF 4

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 8:54am User: ID: kquinnin
 File: C:\Users\LOCAL_...Temp\Acaduan...0388\WW02 51370-00.dwg

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 9:12am User: ID: kquillion
 File: H:\Projects\513\513_V01\301_Construction_Documents\South\Civil\WWS1270-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARDCOPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

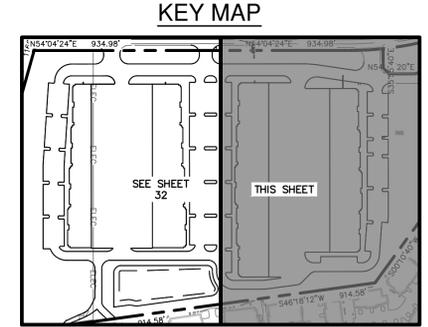


LEGEND

	PROPERTY LINE
	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
	EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
	EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE
	PROPOSED CURB
	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
	PROPOSED WATERLINE
	PROPOSED FIRE LINE
	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
	PROPOSED BACKFLOW PREVENTOR
	PROPOSED WATER METER
	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
	PROPOSED FDC
	PROPOSED BUILDING

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
2. ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE 4 FT. DIA. CITY OF GEORGETOWN STANDARD AND COATED TO COC SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. WATER AND WASTEWATER CROSSING WHERE A NEW POTABLE WATERLINE CROSSES A NEW, NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER LINE, THE POTABLE WATER PIPE SEGMENT SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE WASTEWATER LINE. THE WASTEWATER LINE SHALL BE LOCATED BELOW THE WATER LINE. AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF TWO (2) FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED. IN ADDITION, WITHIN NINE (9) FEET HORIZONTALLY OF EITHER SIDE OF THE WATERLINE, THE WASTEWATER PIPE AND JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH PIPE MATERIAL HAVING A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI. ONE SEGMENT OF THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WATER CROSSING. APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECTION THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE WITH THE NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE.
4. MANDREL TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FLEXIBLE WASTEWATER PIPE PER TCEQ RULES.
5. ALL PIPE MATERIAL TO BE SDR 26, WITH TRACER TAPE, SERVICES INCLUDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED MARCH 2023.
7. ALL FILL AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PRIOR TO UTILITY INSTALLATION.



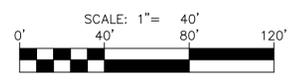
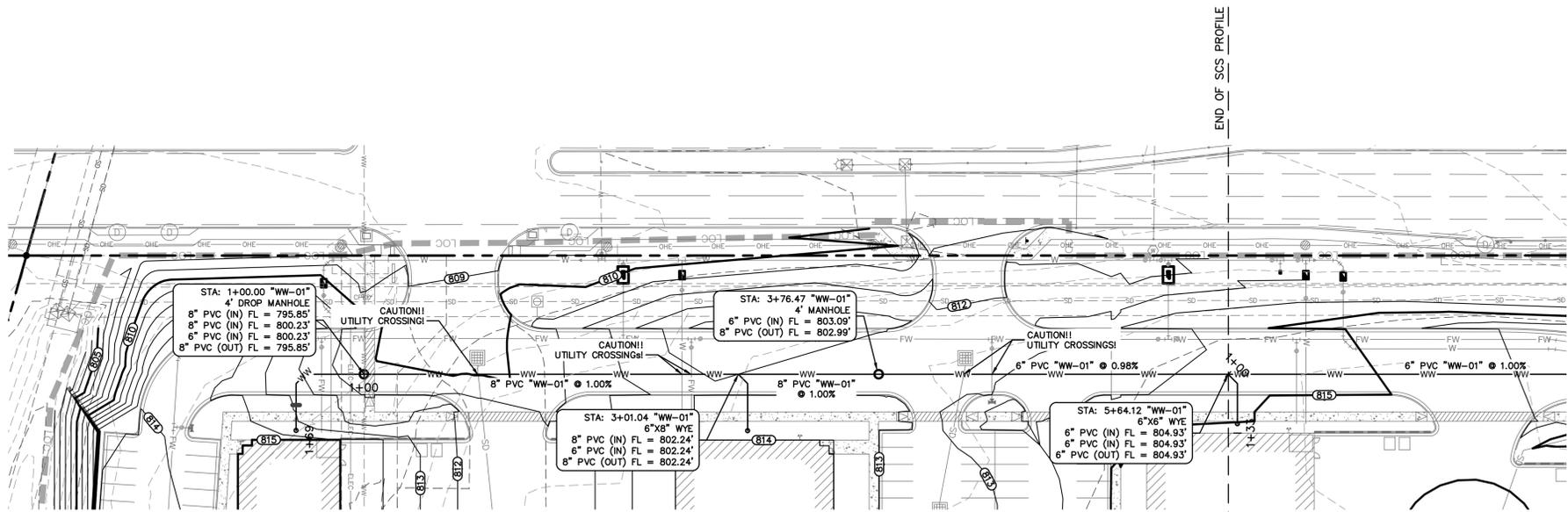
NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1807 N. MOHAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TYPE C FIRM REGISTRATION #1008861

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 WASTEWATER PLAN (2 OF 2)

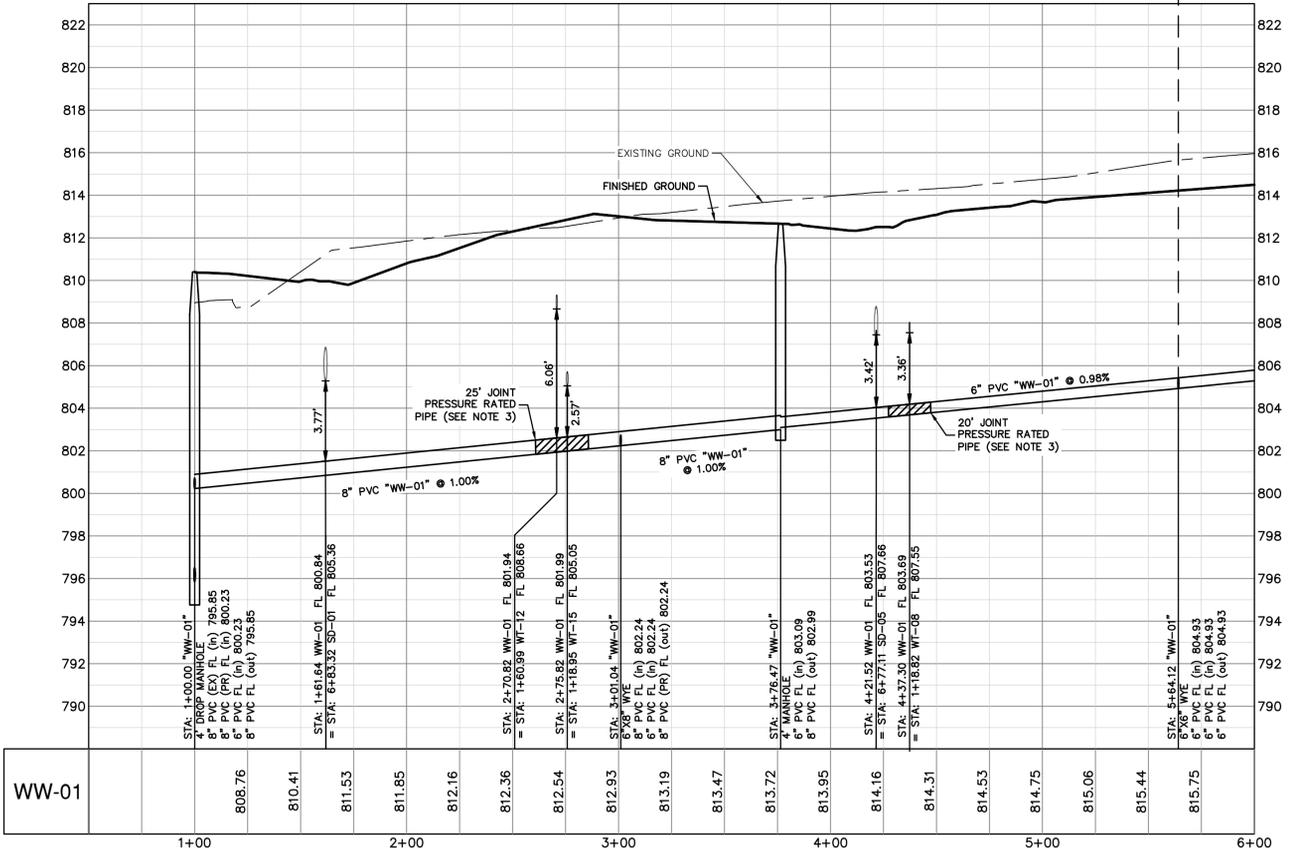
JOB NO. 51370-00
 DATE AUGUST 2023
 DESIGNER HJG
 CHECKED DRAWN VKB
 SHEET 33 OF 57



LEGEND

[Symbol]	LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION
[Symbol]	PROPERTY LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
[Symbol]	EXISTING FENCE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WATERLINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER LINE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
[Symbol]	PROPOSED FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER MANHOLE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED TRANSFORMER
[Symbol]	PROPOSED GRATE INLET
[Symbol]	PROPOSED JUNCTION BOX W/ MANHOLE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK

PROPOSED 6" AND 8" WASTEWATER LINE WW-01



- GENERAL NOTES:**
- THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE ASSOCIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
 - ALL WASTEWATER MANHOLES ARE 4 FT. DIA. CITY OF GEORGETOWN STANDARD AND COATED TO COG SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - WATER AND WASTEWATER CROSSING WHERE A NEW POTABLE WATERLINE CROSSES A NEW, NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER LINE, THE POTABLE WATER PIPE SEGMENT SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE WASTEWATER LINE. THE WASTEWATER LINE SHALL BE LOCATED BELOW THE WATER LINE. AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF TWO (2) FEET SHALL BE PROVIDED. IN ADDITION, WITHIN NINE (9) FEET HORIZONTALLY OF EITHER SIDE OF THE WATERLINE, THE WASTEWATER PIPE AND JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH PIPE MATERIAL HAVING A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 150 PSI. ONE SEGMENT OF THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE WATER CROSSING. APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECTION THE PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE WITH THE NON-PRESSURE RATED WASTEWATER PIPE.
 - MANDREL TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FLEXIBLE WASTEWATER PIPE PER TCEQ RULES.
 - ALL PIPE MATERIAL TO BE SDR 26, WITH TRACER TAPE, SERVICES INCLUDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - EXISTING CONTOUR INFORMATION SHOWN IS AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS. THE CONTOURS ARE FROM FIELD DATA COLLECTED FEBRUARY 2023.
 - ALL FILL AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PRIOR TO UTILITY INSTALLATION.
 - NO WASTEWATER CLEANOUTS LOCATED IN SIDEWALK OR DRIVEWAY AREAS.
 - NORTHING AND EASTING LABELS ARE SURFACE COORDINATES.

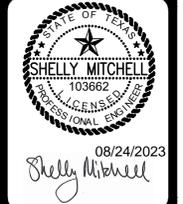
PROFILE SCALES:

1" = 40' HORIZONTAL
 1" = 4' VERTICAL

PROFILE LEGEND:

[Symbol]	NATURAL GROUND
[Symbol]	SUBGRADE
[Symbol]	FINISHED GRADE
[Symbol]	PROPOSED WASTEWATER
[Symbol]	1-JOINT OF PRESSURE PIPE SEE NOTE THIS SHEET.
[Symbol]	STEEL ENCASEMENT WITH SPACERS SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

NO.	REVISION	DATE



PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
 AUSTIN | SAN ANTONIO | HOUSTON | FORT WORTH | DALLAS
 1808 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 301, AUSTIN, TX 78758 | 512.464.8711
 TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #4470 | TYPE FIRM REGISTRATION #10028601

WESTINGHOUSE FLEX SOUTH
 N. MAYS STREET
 GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626
 SCS WASTEWATER PLAN & PROFILE

JOB NO.	51370-00
DATE	AUGUST 2023
DESIGNER	HJG
CHECKED	DRAWN VKB
SHEET	1 OF 3

Date: Aug 24, 2023, 8:51am User: ID: kquillion
 File: H:\Projects\51370\001\001 Construction Documents\SCS\Design\SWW 51370-00.dwg

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARD COPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL.

